GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London, *see* London, streets, &c. of.
For names of ships, *see* Ships, names of.
For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot, Mr., registrar of the Prerogative Court, 238.
Abbots, Mr., 445, 447.
Aberdeen, clerk of, 207.
Aberdovey port, Wales, 45.
....., ships to, 178.
Aberystwith Castle, 279.
..... garrison, 230, 254, 257, 279.
Abingdon, 403.
....., stores, &c. sent to, 556 (2), 557.
Abner, Stephen, 130.
Abney, John, 195.
....., ..., letter to, 195.
Accounts of the Kingdom, Act for taking the, 167.
...., Commissioners for, 167.
...., Committee for, 144, 428, 570.
...., ..., warrant to, 559.
Acklam, Leon, 2.
....., Thos., 2.
Adams, ——, of Chertsey, 526.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
Adderley, or Aderley, Wm., minister at Chatham, 320, 426, 520.
Admiral, Lord High, 484 ; *see also* Rich, Rob., Earl of Warwick.
Admirals and generals at sea, 23, 27, 54, 203, 332, 346 (2), 402 ; *see also* Popham, Edw. ; Blake, Rob. ; Deane, Rich.
....., flags of, 526.
....., Rear, 102, 402.
....., Vice, 23, 59 (2), 102, 203, 206, 219, 409, 424, 461 (2) ; *see also* Moulton, Capt. Rob.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
Admiralty, 43, 80, 97, 148, 332, 346, 392, 434.
..... for Cinque Ports, 250.
...., serjeant of, *see* Cinque Ports, and Dover, Admiralty serjeant at.
....., marshal of, *see* Smith, Solomon.
....., power of, vested in Council of State, 10, 472, 474.
..... of Bruges, 163.
....., records of, 13, 17.
..... seal, 34.
..... tenths, 130, 293.
Admiralty Committee, 43, 49 (2), 51, 53, 57, 59, 66, 71, 112, 119, 131, 176, 190, 267, 301, 306, 312, 320, 346, 369, 397, 398, 412, 418, 424, 437, 448 (2), 452, 472 (2), 475, 478, 494, 511, 515, 529.
...., appointment of, 34.
...., certificate sent to, 463.
...., chambers or offices of, 212.
...., letters of (March 1649), 54.
...., ... (April), 69, 82, 84, 105.
...., ... (May), 122 (2), 164, 166.
...., ... (June), 211, 212 (3).
...., ... (July), 240 (2).
...., ... (Aug.), 260, 265.
...., ... (Sept.), 299, 301, 308, 317, 322, 324 (3).
...., ... (Oct.), 338, 353, 354, 367.
...., ... (Nov.), 375, 378, 382, 386, 400, 405, 407, 409 (2), 411 (2).
...., ... (Dec.), 420, 423, 425, 426, 428, 429, 433, 434, 437, 440–443, 448, 450, 452 (2), 455 (2), 457, 463 (4).
...., ... (Jan. 1650), 466, 467, 468, 469 (2), 473, 474, 476 (2), 479 (3), 482, 486, 487, 489 (2), 492, 493, 494, 498.
...., ... (Feb.), 509.
...., letters to, 62, 133, 402 (2), 424, 472.
...., ..., alluded to, 104.
...., messengers of, 395, 434.
...., minutes of, 258.
...., orders and proceedings of (Mar. 1649), 39, 40, 41 (2), 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 62, 64, 65.
...., ... (April), 69 (3), 70, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 82, 87, 98, 100, 102, 105, 108, 110, 113, 120.
...., ... (May), 134.
...., ... (June), 178, 179, 206.
...., ... (July), 250.
...., ... (Aug.), 293, 294.
...., ... (Sept.), 308, 318, 321, 324.
...., ... (Oct.), 346, 353, 354, 364, 368.
...., ... (Nov.), 374, 389, 395 (2), 397–400, 404, 409 (2), 412, 413.
...., ... (Dec.), 419, 423, 425, 433, 436, 441, 448, 450, 455.
...., ... (Jan. 1650), 466, 468, 470, 472, 479, 482, 486, 492, 498.
...., ... (Feb.), 507.

Admiralty Committee—*cont.*
...., orders to, alluded to, 31.
...., petitions to, 368, 395, 458.
...., proposals made to, 71.
...., references to (March 1649), 36, 47, 59 (3).
...., ... (April), 83, 97, 103 (2), 109 (2), 112.
...., ... (May), 119, 146, 154, 156, 161, 162.
...., ... (June), 169, 170, 173, 176, 178, 185, 198 (2), 204, 206.
...., ... (July), 227, 243.
...., ... (Aug.), 277, 279, 283, 289, 290, 294.
...., ... (Sept.), 298–300, 302, 304, 307, 309, 310, 317, 318 (2), 321, 322.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 334, 340, 349, 352, 365, 366, 369, 371.
...., ... (Nov.), 373, 379 (3), 381–384, 385 (2), 388, 391, 396, 398 (2), 399, 401 (2), 402, 408.
...., ... (Dec.), 424, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432 (2), 435, 447, 448, 460, 461.
...., ... (Jan. 1650), 465, 468, 470–473, 477, 481, 490 (2), 493, 496, 497.
...., ... (Feb.), 500, 507, 508.
...., references by, 48, 82, 212, 269, 280 (2), 285, 286, 290, 293, 302, 321, 352, 365, 375, 378, 389 (2), 397, 404 (3), 409, 432, 440, 441 (2), 454, 463, 469, 507 (2).
...., reports of, 48, 395, 400, 413.
...., ..., alluded to, 84, 105, 280, 289, 316, 365, 435, 530.
...., reports to, 71, 75.
...., secretary to, *see* Coytmor, Rob.
...., servant of, 409.
...., usher and doorkeeper to, 395, 434.
...., warrants of, 214, 527, 546, 548, 551.

Admiralty Court, 17 (2), 41, 75, 87, 107, 119, 133, 148, 172, 192, 201, 203, 204, 248, 249 (2), 250, 251, 288, 300, 305, 384, 385, 388, 398, 400, 409 (2), 424, 425, 430, 435, 436, 453, 466, 472, 479, 493.
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., judges delegate of, 17, 41, 50, 56, 59, 64, 71, 86, 97, 190, 199, 201, 204, 208, 235, 240, 250, 321, 339, 389, 392 (2), 423, 426, 429, 431, 435–437, 440, 441, 448, 449, 453, 469, 471, 474.
...., ..., letters to, 44, 84, 179, 219, 226, 240, 272, 308, 424, 442.
...., ..., warrants to, 556, 559, 563, 564.
...., ..., order to, 74.
...., ..., references to, 110, 147, 165, 179, 191, 235, 260, 262, 279, 282, 287 (2), 294, 302, 321, 340, 349, 359, 364, 375, 388, 410, 412, 421, 442 (2), 449, 452, 476, 479, 481, 500, 501, 506–508, 510.

Admiralty Court—*cont.*
...., officers of, 338.
....., proctor of, *see* Budd, Mr.
....., registrar of, *see* Wyan.
Advance of money, Committee for, 188 (2), 238, 486.
Adventurers for Ireland, *see* Irish adventurers.
Ady, Walter, 479.
Afflet, Rich., warrants to, 533, 556.
Africa, trade of, 551.
Agate cups, 330.
Agnew, Andrew, 215.
....., Patrick, 215.
Ahab, 3.
Aires, George, *see* Ayres.
Aiscue, John, 545.
Aldborough, ship of, 565.
Aldersey, Terry, 397.
Aldersgate Street (London), 509, 522, 523 (3), 524, 553.
Aldren, Mr., 308.
Aldrich, Col. Thos., 274, 279 (2), 282, 301.
Aldridge, Capt. Robt., 154, 521.
....., ..., warrants to, 537, 554.
Aldworth, Rich., 54, 67, 391, 467, 470.
Alehouse keepers, 392.
Aleppo, 194, 435.
....., consul at, 89, 427, 428, 435, 456 (2), 460.
....., trade with, 435.
....., traveller to, 427.
Alexander, Geo., 532.
Algiers, prisoners in, 82.
Alicant, Spain, 16.
Alkeen or Alkin, Eliz., 170, 382.
Allegiance, oath of, 7.
....., ..., Act for abolishing, 419.
Allen, Allein, or Alleyne, Alderman Eras., M.P., 46, 99, 109, 124, 127, 132, 158, 253, 262, 420, 438, 507, 574, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 423.
....., ..., note by, 423.
....., Rich., 85.
Allenson, Sir Wm., 233.
Alleyn, Capt. Edw., 323.
....., Elizabeth, 189.
....., Jno., herald, 135, 165.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., Capt. Thos., a pirate, 118, 120, 123, 171, 219, 522, 536, 544.
....., ..., Rebecca, wife of, 312, 469, 522, 525, 544.
....., ..., children and servant of, 544.
Alliances and treaties, committee on, 166.
Allon, Wm., letter of, 197.
Alsop, Bernard, 523.
....., mayor of Plymouth, letter to, 78; *see also* Plymouth, mayor of.
....., Mr., 29.
Althorpe, co. Notts, resident at, 198.
Altona, weavers' looms in, 64.

Alured, Col. Matt., payment to, 581.
Ambassadors, 494, 497.
..... or agents, English, abroad, 6, 12, 34, 40, 91, 153, 494, 513; *see also* under the several countries.
..... or ministers, foreign, in England, 505, 506, 509; *see also* under the respective countries.
....., discourse on the receptions of, in different countries, 114–117.
Amersdon, committee of, letter to, 197.
Ammunition, 73, 80, 112, 122, 127, 138, 146, 147, 171, 192, 213 (2), 228, 229, 232, 240, 246, 252 (2), 305, 354, 355, 377, 431, 536 (4), 538, 545.
..... for Ireland, 259, 536, 540, *see* Ireland.
....., search for, and seizure of, 268, 269, 273, 568.
....., ships laden with, 105, 110, 157, 165, 206, 236 (2), 400, 531.
....., transfer of, 203, 228 (2), 267, 574.
....., want of, for ships, 43, 189, 254, 561.
Amounderness (Lancashire), 385.
Ampleford, Jno., 165.
Amsterdam, 457, 462 (2), 474.
....., arms from, 311.
....., merchants of, ship of, 101.
....., ships from, 134, 177, 310, 311.
Anabaptists, 445.
Andalusia, consul at, 435, 466, 468.
Anderson, Capt. Robert, 251.
....., Thos., 431, 450, 468, 470, 479, 482, 486, 492, 509, 514, 531.
....., Mr., sheriff of Lincoln, 441.
....., Mr., 213.
Andrewes, Geo., 264.
....., Michael, 532.
....., Nath., 452, 471, 566.
....., Thos., Alderman, Lord Mayor of London, treasurer of assessments for Ireland, 93, 120, 439, 499, 567, 571 (2), 596.
....., ..., Act for knighting of, 175.
Angels, gold coin, 473, 497.
Anglesea, 142 (2).
....., committee in, 142.
....., delinquents in, compounding with, 93.
....., justices of peace for, 379.
....., money sent to, 349.
....., reducement of, 42.
....., ships to or from, 95, 349.
....., troops to or from, 94, 95, 96, 98, 111, 350.
Anlaby, Mr., 507.
Annesley, Edw., *see* Ansley.
Anonymous persons, letters of, 3, 464, 504.
....., letters to, 3, 158.
....., observations of, 64.
....., petition of, 227.
Ansart, Capt. Ant., 562.
Ansdell, Jas., payments to, 594, 600.
....., Mr., 421.
Ansley, Annesley, or Anslow, Edw., master armourer, 533.
....., ..., payments to, 582, 599.
....., ..., warrants to, 530, 533, 546.
....., Mr., 183.
Antichrist, 169.
Antrim, ship of, 71, 74.
Antwerp, 457, 462 (2), 474, 533.
Apothecaries, 374.
Appleby, Fras., 292.
....., ..., payment to, 588.
Appledore, 76.
....., money sent to, 349.
....., ships at or from, 210, 219, 349.
....., troops shipped from, 350.
Appletree, Mr., 58, 309, 422, 423.
....., ..., letter to, 60.
Apsley, Col., 390.
Apsome, arms and ammunition from, 171.
Archbishops, 496.
Archduke, the (Ferdinand of Austria), 172.
Ardes (Ireland), 140.
Ardmeanoch, Scotland, lordship of, tenants of, 266, 526.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Arkinstall, Thos. 76, 565.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
Armourers, 49; *see also* Ansley, Edw.
....., tools of, for Ireland, 582.
Armoury, the (Tower), 564; *see also* Greenwich.
....., master of, 215.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
....., officers of, 503, 530, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 15.
....., ..., warrant to, 564.
Arms, coats of, 8, 11, 14, 28, 65 (3), 106, 171, 373, 394, 415.
....., deputy serjeant at, 466.
....., Kings at, *see* Ryley, Wm.
..... of the King, 20, 171, 176, 481.
..... of the Commonwealth, 171.
Arms and armour, 38, 98, 213, 222, 232, 233, 259, 354, 355, 403, 450, 531–533.
....., account of, 147, 418.
....., capture or seizure of, 21, 75, 113, 421, 433, 569.
....., collecting of, 536, 537, 539, 546, 563.
....., embezzlement of, 541.
....., exemption from bearing, 285.
....., fixing of, 171, 205 (2).
..... for Ireland, *see* Ireland and Ships, arms for.
..... for Scotland, 310, 403.
....., issuing of, 547, 559.
....., persons bearing, 292, 532, 535, 555.
....., prices of, 136.
....., purchase of, 21, 49, 136, 146, 173, 252 (2), 309, 317.
....., search for, 268.
....., ships laden with, 206, 311.

Arms and armour—*cont.*
....., testing of, 540, 541, 560.
....., transfer of, 21, 60, 171, 186, 203, 228 (2), 267, 531, 575 (2).
....., unserviceable, 173.
....., want of, 38, 138, 149.
Armstrong, John, 500.
Army or forces, the, 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 25 (2), 26, 53 (2), 55, 66, 73, 123, 132, 134, 141, 174, 181, 183, 188, 232, 234, 251, 304, 308, 359, 381, 415, 459, 491, 512; *see also* Soldiers, Horse, and Ireland, forces, &c. sent to.
....., accounts of, 424.
....., assessments or taxes for, 150, 158 (2), 232, 246, 262, 272, 287, 288, 292, 302, 305, 307, 308, 359, 372, 373, 391, 453, 459, 486.
....., commander-in-chief of, 355.
....., commissaries of, 424.
..... committee, 8 (2), 27 (2), 62, 77, 130, 134, 135, 139, 141, 181, 183, 206, 227, 252, 302, 305, 360, 364, 390, 391, 401, 403, 417, 459, 486, 487, 507 (2).
...., letters to, 20, 38 (2), 60, 64, 73, 128, 138, 139 (2), 140, 222, 226, 308, 337, 348, 353, 356, 372, 382.
...., subjects referred to, 18, 21, 31, 43, 49, 52, 57 (2), 137, 143, 146, 154, 155 (2), 169, 189, 201, 213, 399.
....., council of, 7.
....., declaration to, 302.
....., designs to corrupt, 156, 302, 303 (2).
....., disbanding of, 28.
....., disposal of, 15.
....., drugs, &c. for, 281.
....., establishment of, 304 (2).
....., estimate for, 359.
....., General of, *see* Fairfax, Lord.
....., Judge Advocate of, 215.
....., Lieutenant-General of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., maintenance of, 1, 2, 25.
....., Major and Commissary General of, 190 (2).
....., Marshal General of, *see* Marshal Gen.
....., modelling of, 37, 41.
....., money for, 121, 124, 134 (2), 146, 148, 150, 245, 308, 319, 321, 357 (2), 364, 372, 453, 459, 486.
....., ..., raising of, 321, 372, 373, 465.
....., ..., ..., Act for, 74.
....., ..., want of, 308.
....., mustering of, 79, 211, 424.
....., mutiny or revolt in, 55, 140, 143, 149–151, 156, 237 (2).
....., officers or commanders of, 22, 48, 61, 80, 98 (2), 113, 127, 160, 163, 164, 172, 174 (2), 183, 190 (2), 205, 213, 215, 221, 225, 231, 232, 234, 238, 246, 249, 251, 255, 264, 280, 282, 284, 303, 305, 313, 328, 338, 392, 393, 401, 419, 422, 426, 429, 453, 539, and casual notices of, *passim*.
Army or forces, the—*cont.*
....., officers of, council of, 285, 304.
....., ..., oath taken by, 338.
....., ..., pay of, 25, 28, 92, 181, 207, 258, 262, 272, 305, 319, 322, 355, 357, 372, 459, 511, 587.
..... officers, committee of the Council of State to confer with, 22, 235, 251, 280, 281, 287, 291, 346, 362, 373, 399, 422, 486, 506.
...., ..., meeting of, hour of, 235.
...., ..., members of, 227, 229.
...., ..., references to, 227, 230, 240, 252, 255, 262, 277, 291 (2), 297, 300, 301 (2), 305, 313, 314, 316, 322, 366, 368, 375, 381, 418, 422.
....., power of, 7.
....., quartermaster-general of, 188.
....., Royalist, 84, 328, 354, 355, 493.
....., scoutmaster-general of, 238, 353.
....., state of, 22.
....., stores of, 222.
....., ..., officers for, 221.
....., surgeons for, 399; *and see* Surgeons.
....., ..., order for payment of, 313.
....., train of artillery for, 448, 508, 534 (2), 589.
....., ..., waggons for, 252.
....., treasurers of, 82, 120, 130, 132, 134, 146, 186, 243, 244, 246, 294, 306, 310, 318–322, 401, 453, 465, 495, 571, 573.
....., ..., letters to, 141, 210, 345.
....., ..., payments to, 182, 190, 453, 573.
....., ..., payments by, 205, 573.
....., victuals for, 322.
Armyne, Mich., pass for, 551.
....., Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 19, 60, 62, 86, 111, 126, 183, 185, 201 (2), 208, 219, 227, 312, 394, 498, 495, 502, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 42, 48, 52 (2), 62, 77, 97, 103, 177, 188 (2), 208 (2), 217, 221 (2), 233, 243, 252, 260, 316, 482, 490, 502 (2), 508, 509, 510.
Arnold, Capt. Wm., 334, 522, 590.
Arnott or Arnat, Jno., warrants to, 529, 530.
Arscott, Capt. Tristram, 521.
Artcliffe Fort (Kent), troops at, 67.
Arthur, John, Vice-Admiral of Weymouth, Dorsetshire, 31, 76, 203.
Artillery, 11.
..... trains, 355; *see also* Ireland and Army, artillery trains for.
Arundel, Earl of, *see* Howard.
Ascham, Anth., 288.
....., ..., sent agent to Spain, 482, 488 (3), 489, 492 (7), 494 (2), 496–498, 502 (2), 508, 598 (2).
....., ..., allowance to, 482, 483, 488, 496.
Ascue, Sir Geo., *see* Ayscue.
Ashcroft, Rich., warrant to, 545.

Ashe, Fras., 404.
....., John, 432.
Asher, Geo., 513.
Ashfield, Lieut.-Col., 322, 375, 376, 379, 439.
....., ..., pay of, 332 (2), 349.
....., ..., regiment of, 332, 345, 371.
....., ..., ..., pay of, 346, 374.
....., ..., ..., stores for, 548, 549 (2).
Ashley, Capt., 432.
Ashton, Colonel or Major-Gen. Wm., 179 ?, 205, 221, 277, 522.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 139.
....., ..., payment to, 577.
....., ..., regiment of, 277, 577.
Asia, 427.
....., trade of, 551.
Askittle, Hen., 395.
Assay Master, *see* Mint.
Assessments, 199, 205, 262, 357, 359, 364 (2), 391; *see also* Army, and Ireland, army in, assessments for; London, assessments in, and Taxes.
....., collectors for, 216.
....., Commissioners for, 34, 74, 216.
Assize, clerks of, letter to, 262.
....., judges of, *see* Judges.
Aston, Major Wm., 179, *see also* Ashton.
Athropp, Mr., 428.
Atkins, Thomas, alderman of London, 80, 167, 507.
....., ..., knighting of, 175.
....., ..., speech of, 167.
....., Mr., 58.
Atkinson, Jno., 167.
Attorney General (Prideaux, Edm.), 108, 154, 198, 199, 225, 304 (2), 305, 312–315, 320, 331 (2), 335 (2), 340, 341–343, 368, 370, 376, 387, 391, 422, 441, 453 (2), 476, 477, 491, 494, 496, 497, 538.
...., assistants of, 121, 314.
...., letters to, 143, 181, 228, 274, 300, 509.
...., references to, 121, 162, 245.
....., ... warrants to, 549, 564.
Attorneys and solicitors, oath to be taken by, 339, 392.
Atwood, Wm., treasurer of the Hamburg Merchant Adventurers, 496.
Augier, Mr., agent to France, 51, 136, 148, 183, 184, 208, 221, 277, 322, 324, 336, 340, 376, 388, 404, 461, 474, 501.
....., ..., payments to, 136, 201, 260 (2), 336.
Augmentations of livings, 339 (2).
Austin, Geo., 468.
....., Rob., 523.
Austria, House of, 116, 168.
Avaux or Vaux, Monsr. de, 433, 475.
....., ..., Madeline de, his wife, 428, 429, 475.
....., ..., grandchild of, 475.
Avery, Samuel, letter of, 144.
....., Alderman, 30, 499, 571.
....., ..., order to, 518.
Aylesbury, ordnance at, 294, 450, 563.
Aylesford, co. Kent, lathe of, 253, 263, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 253.
Aymer Wood, co. Worcest., 430.
Ayres, or Aires, George, 385 (2), 413 (2), 417, 447, 554, 305.
Ayscue, Col. Edw., 203.
....., Sir Geo., 173, 207, 210, 218, 242, 244, 276, 305, 346, 384, 400, 402.
....., ..., letters to, 175, 209, 218, 323, 330.
....., ..., thanks of Parliament to, 249.
....., Samuel, 412.

B.

Babasion, Claes, 179, 208.
Bacchus or Backhurst, Sir John, 112 (2), 119, 135.
Backwell, Jno., 389.
Badiley, Bodiley, or Bodiloe, Capt. Rich., Commander-in-chief in the Downs, 102, 105, 128, 146, 148, 157, 160, 172, 179, 206, 227, 393, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 158.
....., ..., letters to, 150, 161, 171 (2), 175 (2), 178, 182, 393.
....., ..., warrants to, 214, 532, 560.
Bailiffs, 339.
Baillie, Wm., petition of, 265.
Baily or Bayly, Dr. Thos., 455, 490, 514.
Baines, Capt. Adam, payment to, 574.
....., Capt., 60.
Baker, Jno., 269.
....., Jno., M.P., 553.
....., Thos., 372, 373.
....., Ensign Wm., warrant to, 536.
....., Mr., 241, 503.
....., Mr., of Kent, family of, 373.
Baldune, Scotland, resident at, 266.
Baldwin, Capt. Geo., 521.
Balishannon (Ireland), 439.
....., ships from, 359.
Ball, Capt. Andrew, 379, 393 (2), 568.
....., ..., letter to, 449.
..... or Baldwin, Capt., 568.
Ballighter, Mr., 425, 426.
Balmilliar (Scotland), resident at, 258.
Balmurrey (Scotland), resident in, 215.
Balssell, Scotland, 266.
Balzorde (Scotland), Laird of, 265.
Bamber, Capt., 163.
....., ..., troop of, 70, 98, 139.
Bampfield or Bamfield, Col. Jos., 441, 447, 561.

Banbury, 94.
Barbadoes, 40, 560.
....., horses exported to, 175.
....., persons sent to, 384.
Barbary, exports to, 72.
..... stallion, 536, 537.
Barber, Col. or Major, 513, 569.
Barbière, Pierre, pass for, 551.
Barbon, Prayse, leather seller, 249.
Barbour, Capt., letter to, 279.
Barge, the Great, keeper or master of, 154, 189, 440, 474, 497, 549.
....., ..., ..., assistant to, 481, 497.
Bargemen, 556.
Barges (State), 296, 509.
....., cloth for, 189, 296, 495, 511.
....., repairs of, 440.
Barker, Edw., payments to, 583, 586.
....., Wm., 542.
Barkham, Sir —, letter to, 186.
Barking, co. Essex, fishermen of, 529.
....., residents at, 132, 306.
Barkley or Barkelay, Wm., *see* Berkley.
Barkstead, Col., *see* Berkstead.
Barmston, co. York, 2.
Barnardiston, Nath., merchant of Smyrna, 90, 432.
....., ..., certificate by, 427.
....., Sam., merchant of Smyrna, 90, 195, 196.
....., ..., certificate by, 427.
....., ..., letter to, 92.
....., Thos., 249.
....., Thos., comptroller of the Mint, 549, 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
....., Mr., 299.
Barnet, 392.
Barnstaple, 55, 147, 398, 413.
....., Customs' or Excise officers at, 52 (2), 76, 566.
....., ... letter of, 66.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 50, 52.
....., ..., warrant to, 555.
....., persons at, 127, 170, 177.
....., piracies at, 55.
....., ships at, to, or from, 101, 104, 127, 177, 210, 219, 398.
....., ships of, 50, 52.
....., troops shipped from, 394.
....., victualler at, 394.
Baron, Lord Chief, *see* Wylde, John.
Barrell, Capt. Wm., governor of Mersey Island, 491.
Barrington, Hen., payment to, 589.
Barrow or Berrow, Col. John, 464, 482 (2).
....., Mr., searcher at Gravesend, 430.
....., ..., letter to, 322.
Barry, Sir Jas., payment to, 226.
Bartlet, Capt. John, 30.
Bartlett, Sam., assay master of the Mint, 549 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Bartley, Alderman, *see* Berkley.
Basieu, Mons., 486.
Basill, Jno., 540.
Basson, Rich., payment to, 587.
Batchelor, Mr., 32.
Bateman, Susan, widow, 400.
....., ..., payment to, 592.
....., Thos., 204, 490, 576, 579, 581, 583.
Bath, the, visitors to, 131.
Bawden, Jno., 521.
Baxter, Thos., 421.
....., ..., payment to, 597.
Baylie, Jas., 557.
....., Capt., 449.
Bayly, Dr. Thos., *see* Baily.
Bayman, Thos., payment to, 583.
Bayner, Capt. Adam, petition of, 65.
Baynes, Robt., warrant to, 562.
Bayon, Fras., 229.
Beacher, —, warrant to, 538.
Beachy, ships to or from, 200, 260.
Beacons, 518.
Beadell, Thos., payment to, 599.
Beake, Capt. Robt., 48.
Beale, Barth., certificates by, 473, 497.
....., Paul, merchant, payment to, 574.
....., Simon, warrant to, 564.
Beane, Mr., 48.
Beard, Major Robt., 499.
Beauchamp, Thosma, 365, 410, 450, 556, 559.
Beaumaris, 405.
....., ships at, to, or from, 175, 508.
....., troops to or from, 96, 98, 175.
Beauvoir, Peter de, 302.
....., ..., wife and servants of, 302.
....., Messrs., 240.
Becher, *see* Beecher.
Beck, Wm., 529.
Becke or Beeke, Gabriel, 72, 201.
Becker, Lieut.-Col., 206.
Beckwith, Susanna, 480.
Bedfond, co. Middlesex, 522, 535.
Bee, Capt. Robt., 208.
....., ..., payment to, 577.
Beecher or Becher, Quartermaster-General, 271, 584.
Beef, 218, 269.
Beeke, Mr., *see* Becke.
Beer, 380.
....., complaints of, 298.
..... for Ireland, 459, 578, 596.
..... for ships, 102, 219, 249, 379, 431.
Belfast, garrison at, 93.
....., person in, 510.
....., presbytery at, 52.
....., provisions for, 472, 563.

Belfast—*cont.*
....., ship to, 269.
....., troops at, 366.
Bell, Jane, 523.
Belvoir Castle, 279.
....., arms and ammunition in, 203.
....., demolishing of, 66, 74, 111, 129, 140, 153, 162, 180 (5), 183, 185, 187, 190, 240.
....., garrison at, 187, 189, 190.
....., governor of, *see* Markham, Capt. Ant.
....., magazine in, 140.
Bence, Alex., 172.
....., Mr., 534.
Bendish, Sir Thos., Ambassador at Constantinople, 91, 196–198.
....., ..., letters to, 87, 193, 242.
....., ..., secretary of, 89.
....., Thos., 411.
Benedictine monk, 432.
Benfield, co. Berks, inhabitants of, 482.
Benion, Chas., payment to, 573.
Bennet, Humph., 46.
....., Rich., 528.
....., Rob., 368.
....., Col. Robt., 480, 521.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
Benson, ——, justice of the peace for Northamptonshire, 124.
Bentley, Wm., 523.
....., Mr., 129.
Beomont, Thos., payment to, 597.
Bergar, Peter, 548.
Berisford, Jno., payment to 584 (2).
Berkhampstead, bailiff and burgesses of, 301.
....., ..., letter to, 274.
....., persons in, 287, 301.
Berkley, Bartley, or Barkley, Alderman Wm., 294, 333, 336, 359, 566.
....., Mr. (late), 194.
Berkshire, 449.
....., agent for, 537.
....., commissioners for sequestration in, 135.
....., justices for, 345, 542.
....., ..., letter to, 224.
....., levies in, for Ireland, 537 (2).
....., ..., collectors for, 537.
....., places in, 482, 535, 542.
....., prisoners in, 541.
....., troops in, 471.
Berkstead or Barkstead, Col., 297 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 268.
....., ..., payments to, 580, 586.
....., ..., regiment of, 112.
Bernars, Josias, 130.
Berne, canton of, payments to, 116.
Berow, Thos., letter to, 176.
Berrow, Col. Jno., *see* Barrow.
Berry, Col. Robt., 54, 67.
Bertie, Peregrine, pass for, 537.
....., Richard, pass for, 537.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 26, 336, 339 (2), 421, 568.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. from, 267.
....., ... for, 533.
....., army in, 188.
....., delinquents in, 25.
....., disaffected persons in, 253.
....., garrison of, 142, 152, 220, 421, 422, 448.
....., garrisons (Scottish) at, 253.
....., Governor of, *see* Hesilrigge, Sir Arth.
....., ..., deputy, 253.
....., guns for, 53, 127, 422, 430.
....., inhabitants of, 253.
....., lands in, 422.
....., mayor, &c. of, petition of, 422.
....., provisions and stores for, 568 (2), 598.
....., traveller to, 526.
Betenson, Peter, letters to, 340, 341.
Bethell, Capt., regiment of, 67.
....., Col., 8, 189.
Betsworth, Mr., letter to, 320.
Bettesworth, Mrs., 529.
Betton, co. Salop, 524.
Bettridge, Roger, pass for, 564.
Beverell, Capt. Jno., 521.
Bevescourt, Sir W., *see* Bodenham.
Bewdley Park, wood and timber in, 188, 213, 218.
Bible, Scripture, &c., 288, 330, 359, 372, 491.
Bideford, 147.
....., inhabitants of, 345, 405.
Biggam, Isabel, 215.
Biggs, Thos., 532.
....., Hen., son of, 532.
Bilboa, trade with, 304, 306.
Billers, Capt. Wm., petition of, 387.
Bincks or Binx, Robt., minister, 183, 522, 535.
Bingham, Col., letter to, 106.
Bingley, Geo., certificate by, 497.
Binx, *see* Bincks.
Birch, Col. Thos., Governor of Liverpool, 19, 381, 385 (2), 438, 449.
Birchall, Hump., warrants to, 561, 565.
Bird, ——, keeper of an inn at Gravesend, 84, 309.
Birmingham or Bromichim, 554.
..... Aston, 554.
Birtley, Christ., 2.
....., ..., letter of, 1.
Biscay, ships in or to, 306, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321, 547.
Biscuit, 414, 431, 539.
....., price of, 219.

Bishop, Capt. Geo., 447, 453, 459, 471.
....., ..., letter to, 149.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 585, 596.
....., ..., report by, 443.
....., Rich., 523.
....., Robt., payment to, 518.
....., Capt. Robt., 54, 67.
....., ..., letter to, 75.
....., Mr., Provost Marshal, 398.
....., ..., deputy and servants of, 557.
Bishops, 496.
....., lands of, 53, 54.
....., ..., contractors for, 50.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 53.
....., ..., moneys raised by sale of, 358 (3).
Bix, Jno., 385.
Blackborne or Blackburne, prisoner, 78, 209 (2), 243, 244 (2), 247, 248.
Blackburn Hundred (Lancaster), petition of inhabitants of, alluded to, 70.
Blackdon or Blackden, Thos., messenger to the Admiralty Committee, allowances to, 395, 434.
....., ..., order to, 318.
Blackmore, Simon, 322, 383.
....., ..., letters to, 315, 324.
Blackwell, Rich., 134.
....., ..., letters to, 171, 190, 192, 204.
....., Mr., 129.
Blague, Col., *see* Blake.
Blaides, Jas., 507.
Blaithwaite, Mary, widow, 291.
Blake, Capt. Benjamin, 397.
....., Geo., 555.
....., Hen., letters to, 190, 192.
....., Hump., 134.
....., ..., letters to, 171, 204.
..... or Blague, Col. Rob., M.P., General of the Fleet, or at sea, 17, 20 (2), 23 (2), 26 (2), 27, 70, 326, 355, 379, 389, 393, 394, 413, 417, 424 (2), 425, 448, 450, 477 (2), 479, 482 (3), 491, 494, 498, 562 (2), 563, 566; *see also* Fleet, Generals of.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 62, 69, 72, 73 (2), 79, 85 (2), 96, 98, 99, 102, 110, 122, 138.
....., ..., letters to, 328, 378, 463.
....., ..., proposals by, 71, 167.
....., ..., report of, 48.
....., ..., warrants by, 528–531, 540, 564, 565.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 551.
....., Rich., 366, 391 (3), 470.
....., ..., protections for, 559, 563, 564, 567.
....., ..., warrant to, 563.
Blame, Afrıct, 215.
Bland, Capt. Mich., warrant to, 529.
Blaney, Rich., 139.
Blayney, Edward, Lord Blayney, 323, 327, 333, 524, 547.
Blisset, Rich., sen., payment to, 582.
....., Rich., jun., payment to, 582.
Blondeau, Pierre, 295, 305, 352, 503, 504.
....., ..., letter to, 504.
....., ..., brother of, 504.
Blount or Blunt, Col. Thos., justice of peace for co. Kent, 281, 381, 405, 410, 483, 503, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 157, 159, 264, 272, 342.
....., ..., reference to, 77.
Blowd, Nich., 547.
Blowers or Blowes, Alex., 578, 593.
....., ..., letter to, 244.
Bludder, Sir Thos., 269.
Blundell, Sir Anth., 235, 303.
....., ..., payment to, 588.
....., Sir Geo., 166, 205, 213.
....., ..., payment to, 580.
....., Lady S., pension to, 582.
Blunt, Col., *see* Blount.
....., Mr., of Mapledurham, co. Oxon, pass for, 537.
Boarman, Wm., 528.
Boate, Dr. de, 66, 588.
....., Mr., 248.
Bodenham, *alias* Bevescourt, Sir Wingfield, 557.
Bodiloe or Bodiley, Capt., *see* Badiley.
Bodmin, 514.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, 137, 153.
....., ..., minister of, 201.
Bohun, Mr., 31.
Bolsover Castle (co. Derby), 55, 204.
....., demolishing of, 217, 218.
....., garrison in, 217.
Bond, Dennis, member of the Council of State, 461, 495 (3), 565.
....., ..., placed on committees, 284, 374, 384, 387, 441, 490, 494, 502, 506, 508, 514.
....., Jno., 427 (2), 510.
Bonds for the duty of 1 per cent., receipts from, 481.
Bonnell, Thos., 65.
....., David, son of, arms of, 65.
Bonnicke or Bonwick, Nath., 154 (2), 387.
....., waterman, 388.
Books, tracts, pamphlets, papers, &c., 18, 33, 67, 131 (2), 254, 296, 330, 359, 365, 372, 385, 386, 417, 464, 474 (2), 526, 597; *see also* St. James's, books at.
..... of accounts, 61, 462, 516 (2).
....., official, 62, 69, 167, 410, 464, 519.
....., rewards for writing, 474, 476.
....., seizure of, 42, 386, 397 (2), 527, 529 (2), 530, 532, 535, 537, 544 (2), 545, 547, 548, 552, 553, 561.
....., treasonable and seditious, 18, 43, 55, 123–127, 139, 170, 188, 208, 291, 295, 296, 307 (3), 316, 328, 334, 341, 361,

Books, treasonable and seditious—*cont.*
385, 400 (2), 411 (2), 438, 453, 529, 540, 546, 549, 550, 552, 558 (2), 560, 563 (2), 569.
....., ..., Bills or Acts against, 137, 188, 199, 259, 260, 263, 340, 344, 386 (3), 419.
....., ..., printers, printing, or publishing of, 362, 500 (2), 502, 522–524, 526, 527, 529, 541, 555, 560, 563, 568 (2).
....., titles of, viz. :—
"Acts and declarations made by the ecclesiastical congregations of the Archbishops, Bishops, &c., at Clonmacknoies," 496.
Agreement of the People, 127.
Alcoran, 42, 45, 59, 63.
Anarchia Anglicana, 361, 362.
Bibles, *see* Bibles.
Blasphemous Truths, 563.
Breviaries, 548.
Burford business, vindication of, 314.
Col. Lilburne's Trial, 558.
Defensio Regia, 411.
Discoverer, 298.
Earl of Pembroke's Speeches, 530.
Earl of Strafford's Trial, 561.
Elencticus, 106, 529, 534, 550.
England's new chains discovered, 55, 56 (3), 58, 59 (2), 527.
English Soldiers' Standard, 528.
Examen Hiberniæ, 131.
Fiery Flying Roll, 500, 561 (2).
Impeachment against Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell and his son-in-law, Hen. Ireton, 544.
Independency, 460.
King Charles's Trial, 401, 555.
Kingly Bed of Misery, 530.
Life and Death of the Duke of Cambridge, 528.
Man in the Moon, 530, 550.
Missals, 548.
Moderate, The, 127.
Old and new chains, 52.
Outcry of the apprentices, 314, 341, 522, 546, 547.
Papers passed at Newcastle, 167.
Pragmaticus, 204, 530, 537, 541, 550.
Royal Charter, 455 (2).
Salmasius, 474.
Vindication of the late Lord Mayor, 530.
Boone, Mr., 438.
Booth, Wm., payments to, 578, 580, 581.
Bordeaux, 401.
Boreman, Thos., 43, 44.
Borlace, Sir John, 211.
....., ..., payment to, 577.
....., ..., regiment of, 162.
Boscawen, Hugh, 521.
Bostock, Thos., 48, 585 (2).
....., Zachary, pass for, 534.
....., Mr., 72.
Boston, 203.
..... Citadel, 322.
....., garrison of, 38.
....., ..., stores for, 138.
....., Governor of, *see* Syler, Col.
....., justices near, 397.
....., resident at, 165.
....., ships of, 157, 223 (2), 398.
....., ships to or from, 223, 558, 559, 566.
Bosvile, Col., 445.
Boswell, Major, 543.
Boteler, Major, *see* Butler.
Both kingdoms, Committee for, *see* Derby House Committee.
Boughton, Rich., 440, 446.
Boulogne, governor of, 364.
....., merchants of, 375, 397,
....., ships of, to, or from, 397, 557.
Bourchier, Jno., certificate by, 427.
..... or Butcher, Rob., 451, 483.
Bourke, Mr., 542.
Bovet, Lieut.-Col. Rich., 521.
Bowden, Capt. Jas., 57.
Bowen, Capt. John, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 434.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
....., Lieut.-Col., 208.
Bowers, Thos., 561.
Bowes, Mr., 49.
Bowles, Chas., 397.
....., Ed., 20.
Bowling matches, 335.
Bowyer, Anth., 428.
....., Rich., 158.
Box, Mr., 546.
Boyd, Jas., 258.
Boyle, Eliz., Countess of Cork, pass for, 537.
Boynton, Col. Mat., ex-governor of Scarborough, 41.
Brabazon, William, Lord Brabazon, 139.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Brabazon, 139.
Bradford, Dan., 148, 567.
Bradley, Robt., 352, 381.
Bradlin, Mr., 423.
Bradshaw, John, serjeant-at-law, 6.
....., ..., as President of the Council of State, 32 (2), 37, 43, 131, 137, 145 (2), 154, 161, 174, 183 (2), 208 (2), 221, 260, 277, 285, 316, 385, 388, 433, 452, 477, 478, 491, 497, 504, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 504, 512.
....., ..., moneys paid to, 397.
....., ..., notes and endorsements of, 85, 175, 251.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 154 (2), 185, 213, 284, 316, 323, 340, 401, 417, 428, 429, 449, 478, 482, 490, 495, 496.

Bradshaw, John—*cont.*
....., ..., powers vested in, 43.
....., ..., wife of, 512.
....., Rich., 139, 141, 143.
....., Rich., mayor of Chester, 378, 533, 538.
....., Rich., agent at Hamburg, 496, 498 (2), 598.
....., ..., letter of, 512.
....., Sir Wm., pass for, 533.
....., Mr., mayor of Wickham, 327.
Brainsford, Earl, *see* Ruthven.
Braithwaite, John, 414.
Brake Yard (Whitehall?), 436.
Braley, Robt., 538.
Brambletye, co. Sussex, 524.
Brame, Capt., and Brames, Mr., *see* Breame.
Bramston, Love, 343.
Branden, Nath., 432.
Brandley, Capt., 138, 326.
....., ..., letter to, 224.
Brandon, Mr., 91.
Brass ordnance or guns, 134, 450, 563, 567, 598, 600.
..... pans, 586.
Brattle, Danl., 549.
Bray, hundred of (Berks), petition of inhabitants of, 167, 535.
Brazil, 494.
....., coast of, ships on, 505 (2).
Bread, assize of, 399.
Breame, Brame, or Brames, Walter, 133 (2), 141, 155, 297, 317, 327, 331, 335, 364 (2), 365, 443, 524, 534 (2).
Brecknockshire, sequestration fines in, 13.
Breda, letter dated from, 188.
Bredhempson, Sussex, ships to, 179.
Bremen, ship of, 565.
Brend, Hammond, 468.
Brent, Sir Nath., 241, 338.
....., Mr., 90–92.
Brentford (Middlesex), 392.
....., New, 515.
....., Earl of, Pat. Ruthven, 505.
Brereton, Peter, reference to, 25.
....., Wm., 203.
Brest, 517.
Brett, Ignatius, agreement by, 467.
....., ..., bond of, 467.
....., John, grocer, payment to, 579.
....., Wm., 528.
Bretton, Spencer, 435.
Brewerton, Sir Wm., 468.
Bridge, Mr., of Yarmouth, 447.
Bridger, Capt., 140.
Bridges, Major, Governor of Warwick Castle, 445.
Bridgewater, customs at, 35.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Bridport, minister at, 375.
Brighton or Brighthelmstone, fishermen of, petition of, 201.
....., ship of, 547.
....., ships to or from, 161, 204, 211.
Brill, the, ships to, 152.
....., travellers to, 560.
Brislington, resident at, 440.
Bristlebolt, Anth., 547.
Bristol (city), 59, 81–83, 109 (2), 149, 245, 255, 368, 397, 403, 454, 515.
....., aldermen of, letter to, 224.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 223.
....., collectors for prizes at, 75, 84, 518.
....., Customs' commissioners and officers at, 10, 223, 538.
....., ..., warrants to, 529, 555, 558, 566, 567.
....., Dolphin at, 387.
....., garrison at, 515.
....., Governor of, 243, 255, 497.
....., guns sent to, 574.
....., mayor of, 54.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 84, 224, 260.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 223.
....., ..., warrant to, 529.
....., merchants of, 56, 67, 75, 78, 84, 376.
....., money at, 245, 387, 429, 581.
....., money from, 132, 134, 573.
....., port of, officers of, 23.
....., posthouse in, 429.
....., prisoners at, 255, 391.
....., recorder of, 368.
....., residents in, 54, 84, 124, 149, 429.
....., ships at, 23, 82, 84 (2), 101, 104, 210, 219, 223, 226, 468, 469, 538.
....., ..., hiring of, 223, 224.
....., ships of, 17, 477.
....., ships to, 75, 251, 472, 559.
....., shipping from, of soldiers' provisions for Ireland, 459, 490, 522, 536, 553, 555–558, 562, 578, 580, 583 (2), 593 (2), 598.
....., travellers to or from, 75, 260, 529, 534.
....., troops sent to or from, 219, 243, 252, 255, 394, 403, 406, 407, 453.
....., ..., raising of, in, 255, 256.
....., victualler at, *see* Powell, Jas.
....., works at, money for, 256.
..... Road, ship in, 84.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, Jno.
British in Ireland, revolted, 128.
..... army, *see* Ireland, English army in.
Brittany, 18.
Broad, Thos., 524.
Broade, Hen., 261.
Broadstairs, fishermen of, 285.
Broghill, Lord, 595.
....., ..., estate of, 473.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 587
....., Lady, payment to, 595.

Bromhall, Mr., 24.
Bromichim, *see* Birmingham.
Bromish, Geo., 54.
Bromston, Steph., letter of, 158.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville.
....., Orton, 546.
....., Peter, petition of, 367 (2).
....., Lady, 153.
....., ..., letter to, 313.
Brooker, Col., letter to, 61.
Broome, Wm., 510.
"Brotherly Assistance" (Scotland), 214.
Broughton, Ambrose, letter to, 315.
....., Andrew, letter to, 315.
....., John, 539.
Browne, Edw., 72.
....., Hen., 538, 562.
....., Hen., of Dover, 454, 470, 471, 476.
....., Hugh, 54, 56, 67.
....., ..., ship of, 75, 78.
....., John, 293, 300, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
....., Major John, Governor of Upnor Castle, 243, 261, 429, 431.
....., Ralph, warrant to, 535.
....., Rob., 532.
....., Sir R., 183, 184.
....., ..., paper by, 183, 184.
....., Thos., merchant in Turkey, 239, 242.
....., Thos., mariner, 461.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 61.
....., Mr., gun founder, 317, 468, 478.
....., ..., payment to, 595.
....., Mr., of Manchester, 20, 21, 173.
....., Mr., 169.
..... (prisoner), 137.
Brownet, Capt. Jno., 48.
Brownists, 445.
Brownwich, Col. J., 443, 447, 471, 511.
Brudnell, Thos., 523.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, 66, 93, 106.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., ..., pass for, 543.
....., Jane, Lady Chandos, pass for, 543.
Bruges, Admiralty of, 163.
Brussels, agent at, 172,
....., traveller to, 172.
Bryan, Capt., 323.
....., ..., letter to, 286.
Buck, Jno., 524.
"Buckers, The," 287.
Buckett, Lieut.-Col., 421.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers.
....., letter dated from, 197.
Buckinghamshire, commissioners for raising forces in, 507.
....., committee of accounts in, 254.
....., constables, justices, &c. of, letter to, 367.
Buckinghamshire—*cont.*
....., militia in, officers of, 521.
....., places in, 367, 537.
Bucknell, shipmaster, warrant to, 549.
Bucks, Thos., 524.
Budd or Bud, Thos. (prisoner), 291, 545 (2).
....., Mr., Proctor to the Admiralty Court, 41, 110, 240, 389.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 219.
Buff Coat, Fleet Street, 551.
Buffin Nesh, ships in, to, or from, 165, 211.
Bullion, 144, 396, 457, 462, 554.
....., foreign, import of, 430.
Bullock, Mr., 79.
Burford, resident at, 59.
Burgh, Edw., payment to, 599.
Burglary, prisoners condemned for, 565 (3).
Burgundy, 116, 290.
....., house of, 163.
Burie, Mr., 569.
Burley, Arth., 412.
Burlington or Bridlington, co. York, 407, 497,
....., ships of, 244, 273.
Burnell, Hen., 565.
Burr, William, 81.
....., Hump., his brother 32.
Burrell or Burwell, Andrew, shipbuilder 49, 58, 69, 82, 171, 181, 267, 274, 286, 311, 405, 433 (2), 500 (2), 519.
....., ..., letter of, 317.
....., ..., petitions of, 395, 461.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 211, 260, 409.
....., ..., payment to, 588.
Burrial, Capt. Wm., 316.
Burrowes, Edw., 72.
Burt, Edw., 564.
Burton, Wm., gunsmith, 495.
....., ..., payments to, 579, 580, 588.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
....., Major Wm., 521.
Burwell, Andrew, *see* Burrell.
Bury, Wm., of Grantham, 187.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 203.
Bushell, Capt. Browne, 455.
....., Edw., payments to, 590, 592 (2).
....., Nath., payment to, 583.
....., Thos., merchant, 558.
....., ..., payments to, 590, 592 (2).
Butcher, Robt., *see* Bourchier.
Butler, James, Duke of Ormond, leader of the Royalist party in Ireland, 5, 52, 140, 209, 210, 406, 547, 549.
....., ..., army of, 328.
....., ..., defeat of, at Dublin, 273, 274, 598.
....., ..., ..., at Drogheda, 327, 328.
....., Jonathan, 575.
....., Joseph, warrant to, 546.
....., Nath., 208.
....., Capt., letter to, 69.
..... or Boteler, Major, 198.

Butler or Boteler—*cont.*
....., Major, letter to, 125.
....., Mr., prisoner in Jersey, 414.
....., ..., father of, 414.
....., Lady, 529.
Butter, 8, 342, 562.
Butter, Benj., 524.
....., Jonathan, 524, 593.
Byat, Capt. Theop., 495, 496.
Byron, Sir Jno., 39.
....., Dr., 280.

C.

Cadiz, 424, 425.
Cagliari Road, Sardinia, 16.
Calais, 27, 380, 381, 451.
....., citadel in, 380.
....., English at or from, 380, 381.
....., governor of, 380, 381.
....., letter dated from, 380.
....., ships to, 493, 567.
Calcedon, Bishop of, 331.
Calendar, Earl of (Jas. Livingston), 266.
Calthrop, Chas., pass for, 533.
Calvert, Lady, 531.
Cambridge (town), 450, 563.
....., fortifications in, 261.
....., poor in, 261.
....., residents in, 524 (2).
..... (University), 339.
....., committee for, 339.
....., vice-chancellor of, letter to, 344.
....., heads of houses, fellows, graduates, and officers in, 340.
....., history lectures in, 313.
....., printers to, 344.
....., property of, 181.
....., colleges of, viz. :—
Pembroke Hall, 565.
Trinity House or College, fellowships in, 86.
....., library of, gift to, 168.
....., master of, Dr. Hill, 86.
....., master and fellows of, letter to, 181.
Cambridge, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Jas.
Cambridgeshire, 432.
....., members of Parliament for, 428.
....., raising men in, 351.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 81.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 526.
....., Archibald, Earl of Lorne, pass for, 526.
Campbell—*cont.*
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, Chancellor and President of the Parliament of Scotland, 216, 242.
....., ..., document signed by, 225.
....., ..., notes of, 207, 215.
Campbell, Arch., 526.
....., Jas., 212.
....., John, 522.
....., Capt. John, 273.
....., ..., payment to, 585.
....., ..., regiment of, 293.
....., ..., warrant to, 545.
Campfield, Lieut.-Col., 172.
Canada, 336.
Canaries, the, pirates in, 373.
....., ships at, 366.
....., ships to or from, 382.
Cancellaria (Turkey), 87, 89–91.
Candia, 425, 426.
Candidge, Wm., 548.
Candle, sales by, 170, 529.
Cane, M., pass for, 551.
....., Wm., 569.
Canea, Candia, 425, 426.
Canin Wood, co. Hereford, 437, 467, 471.
Cann, Wm., 56.
....., ..., ship of, 78.
....., Mr., 512.
....., ..., son of, 512.
Cannon, *see* Guns and Ordnance.
Canterbury, 430.
....., persons at, 265.
....., postmaster at, 542.
....., troops to, 253.
....., woods near, 437, 448.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Laud, Wm.
....., dean and chapter's lands in, 437.
Cantumeda, Earl of, 32.
Cape Clear, travellers to, 537.
Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 1, 379.
....., [Elizabeth], Lady Capel, 394.
Capon or Cappon, Jas., 99, 353.
Cardenas, Don Alonso de, *see* Spanish Ambassador.
Cardiff Castle, 204.
....., garrison of, 509.
....., troops to or from, 113.
Cardiganshire, sequestration fines in, 13.
Cardwell, Mr., 227.
Carey, Henry, Earl of Monmouth, 294.
....., Henry, Earl of Dover, 513, 569.
....., Mr., 229.
Cargill, Nich., 333.
Carleton, Jno., 356.
Carlingford, 326, 495, 498, 551.
....., troops to, 366, 375.
Carlisle, garrison at, 142, 152, 220.
....., resident at, 108.
....., troops in, 360.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Hay.
Carlisle, Lodowick, 468, 471.
....., Roger, 540, 579.
....., ..., payments to, 586, 588, 590.
Carmarthenshire, garrison of, 509.
....., sequestration fines in, 13.
Carnarvon, prisoners in, 30.
....., sheriff of, 119.
Carpenter, Thos., 565.
Carpf, John Adam de, Lieut.-General, commission for, 122 (2).
....., ..., pass for, 122.
Carrickfergus, garrison at, 93.
....., money sent to, 565, 597.
....., provisions for, 472, 563.
Carriers, packs of, searched, 400.
Carter, Edw., surveyor of works at Whitehall, 165, 349, 488; *see also* Works, surveyor of.
....., ..., letter to, 344.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 551, 559.
....., Hugh Price, letter to, 69.
....., Joanna, 167.
....., Rich., 521.
....., ..., payment to, 600.
....., Thos., 208, 326.
....., Capt., regiment of, 70, 86.
....., Justice, 277.
Carteret, Philip, Deputy Governor of Jersey, 247.
....., ..., inventory by, 251.
....., Mr., 336, 337.
Cartwright, Dr., pass for, 564.
....., ..., payment to, 598.
Cassilis, John, Earl of, *see* Kennedy.
Castle, Col., 572.
Castle March, Stidwell Road, plunder of, 30.
Castles, forts, &c., 138, 215, 307.
....., demolition of, *see* Belvoir, Bolsover, Clithoroe, Gooderich, Hawarden, Holt, Kenilworth, Lancaster, Lulworth, Montgomery, Pontefract, Scarborough, Sudeley, Tattershall, Winchester, Wressall.
....., governors of, 59.
....., survey of, payment for, 586.
....., surveyor of, 72.
Castleton, Lord [Nich. (?) Saunderson], pass for, 542.
Catholics, 4; *see also* Recusants.
Cavalier, Eliz., 546.
Cavalier frigate, 198.
Cavaliers, 438, 453, 456, 471.
Cavendish, Wm., 1st Earl and Duke of Newcastle, 39.
Cawley, Wm., letter of, 158.
....., Mr., 373.
Cawton, Thos., 19 (2), 24–27, 526.
....., Mrs., 170.
Cecil, Wm., Earl of Salisbury, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 130, 136, 390, 512.
Cecil, Wm., Earl of Salisbury—*cont.*
....., ..., placed on committees, 14, 48, 130, 173, 428, 430.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
Ceely, Col. Edw., 521.
....., Capt. Peter, 521.
....., Col. Thos., 521.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 521.
Cefalonia, 198.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Cerfe, Mons. de, 478, 501.
Cert, M., 221.
Cezi, Mr., *see* Crezi.
Chadwell, Hen., 363.
Challenor or Challoner, Thos., 14, 373, 477, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
Chamberlain, Dr., propositions of, committee on, 70.
Chambers, Geo., 524.
....., Dr., 452 (2).
Chancery, or Equity, Court of, committee on, 199.
....., masters of, affidavits before, 501.
....., officers in, 470.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 339.
....., suits in, 241, 475.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, Geo.
Channel, the, ships to or from, 393 (2), 465.
..... Islands, *see* Guernsey and Jersey.
Chaplains, 332, 335, 512.
Chapman, John, 528.
....., Libbe, 89.
....., Capt., 162.
Chappel, Capt. John, 61, 120.
....., Capt. Sam., petition of, 79.
Charcoal, 535, 542.
Charitable uses, commissioners for, 339.
Charles I. or the late King, 1–7, 33–35, 167–169, 184 (?), 198, 216, 271, 329, 333, 415, 416, 473, 483, 517.
....., adherence to, 354.
....., agent for, 445.
....., armour of, 533.
....., arms of, 171, 176, 296, 481.
....., army of, 280.
..... at Hampton Court, 13.
....., books of, 296, 417.
....., children of, 109; *see also* Charles II.; James Duke of York; Elizabeth, Princess; Henry Duke of Gloucester.
....., debts of, 157, 158.
....., debts due to, 243.
....., deposition of, 2.
....., goods or personal estate of, 46, 59, 81 (3), 157, 170, 229, 233, 251, 276, 295, 296, 318, 327, 359, 369, 383, 534, 552 (3).
....., ..., Act on, 157, 288.

Charles I., goods or personal estate of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioners or committee for sale of, 157, 158, 239 (2), 240, 248, 276, 300.
....., ..., money raised on, 296, 300, 358.
....., ..., trustees for, 262, 294, 299, 300 (2), 318 (2), 327 (2), 330, 413, 437, 480, 482, 491, 515.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 256, 319, 323, 369.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 552 (3), 565.
....., houses and parks of, committee on, 136.
....., lands or parks of, 155, 199, 483, 519, 549.
....., ..., deer in, 229, 300.
....., ..., sale of, 213, 227 (2), 229, 263, 293.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 461, 477, 479, 499.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 356.
....., medals of, 296.
....., pictures of, 10, 70, 170, 386.
....., plate of, 295, 314, 318 (2), 319, 327, 330, 332; *see also* Plate.
....., seals of, 166, 169.
....., services to, 103, 238, 391.
....., statues of, 10, 70, 170, 481, 526, 534 (2).
....., trial of, 387, 401, 461.
....., death of, 2, 3, 4, 7, 354 (2), 415, 416.
Charles II., 3, 6, 7, 39, 85, 98, 125, 140, 168, 169, 184, 198, 242, 261, 322, 325, 415, 416, 417, 445, 461, 483, 505.
....., adherence to, 8, 66, 85, 139, 140, 184, 261, 283, 289 (2), 354, 401, 411, 413, 419, 420 (2), 445, 446, 488, 505, 512, 543 (2).
....., agents or spies of, 323, 370, 507, 508, 510, 533.
....., ambassadors or agents of, abroad, 270, 271, 482, 493.
....., arms for, 505.
....., army, &c. of or for, 122 (2), 354, 355, 445, 493 (2).
....., ..., commanders and officers for, 355.
....., as Prince of Wales, 3, 4, 7, 184, 268, 519.
....., ..., letter of, 5.
....., as King of Scotland, 159, 347.
....., clerk and registrar of, in Scotland, 207.
....., commissions by, 122, 140, 188, 420, 421, 493 (3), 514.
....., correspondence with, 418, 455, 547.
....., ..., prohibited, 413.
....., councillors of, in Holland, 66.
....., court of, 325.
....., debts of, 157, 158.
....., declarations of, 400, 420, 557.
....., ..., on behalf of, 415.
....., designs against, 325.
Charles II.—*cont.*
....., designs on behalf of, 290, 303, 313, 314.
....., documents signed by, 508.
....., garrisons of, 216.
....., household of, officers of, 420, 508.
....., instructions by, 354, 356.
....., landing of, at Jersey, 307 (2).
....., letters of, 101, 103, 325, 345, 354, 488, 490.
....., libelling of, 427.
....., navy of, 168; *see also* Ships, revolted.
....., officers about, 505.
....., opposition to, 6.
....., party of, 304, 345, 445.
....., personal estate of, 46, 157, 158, 233.
....., plate of, 318.
....., Privy Council of, 421.
....., proclamation of, as King, 290, 292, 293 (2), 298.
....., promise by, 508.
....., servants of, 5.
....., title of, 23, 512.
Charles V., emperor of Germany, picture of, 17, 526.
Charter House or Sutton's Hospital (London), 366, 553 (2), 556.
...., committee on, 31, 66, 130, 147, 474,
"Charter Royal," 455.
Chatham, 382, 433.
....., church at, minister of, 426.
....., dockyard at, 332, 353.
....., minister for seamen at, 320, 426, 520.
....., Navy Commissioners at, letter to, 223.
....., officers in, 57, 69, 99, 353, 395, 411, 467, 518, 548.
....., ..., letter of, 353.
....., provisions sent to, 152.
....., ropemakers at, 520.
....., ships at, 30, 85, 98, 101, 102, 120, 240, 383, 393, 404, 408, 411.
....., ships to or from, 99, 152 (2), 315, 324, 407, 548, 560.
....., surgeon at, 554 (2).
....., timber for, 98.
....., travellers to or from, 30, 70.
..... river, ships in or to, 310, 548 (2).
Chatty, Jno., 229.
Cheek, Thos., pass for, 531.
Cheese, 126.
..... for Ireland, 211, 215, 218, 228, 239 317, 341, 360, 453, 454, 477, 600.
Cheesemongers, 8.
Chepstow Castle garrison, 509.
....., Governor of, *see* Nicholls, Capt.
....., troops to or from, 118.
Chertsey, resident at, 526 (2).
....., woods in, 526.
Cheshire, 277, 278.
....., militia in, Commissioners for, 468.

Cheshire—*cont.*
....., ministers in, 62.
....., places in, 230.
....., residents in, 60, 62.
....., sheriff of, *see* Duckenfield, Col.
....., troops in, to, or from, 29 (2), 60, 61, 70, 86, 182, 471.
....., ..., disbanding of, 70.
....., ..., quarters of, 471.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
....., wheat sent to, 131.
Chester, 19, 29 (2), 33, 36, 107, 131, 210, 366, 449, 519.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. sent to or from, 127, 149, 228, 535, 536, 587.
..... Castle, 218, 284.
....., Customs' officers at, letter to, 341.
....., fair at, 210.
....., garrison of, 277, 535.
....., Governor of, *see* Duckenfield, Col.
....., letter dated from, 512.
....., mayor of, Bradshaw, Rich., 378.
....., mayor and aldermen of, letter to, 33.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 468.
....., prisoners at, 255.
....., residents at, 102, 141, 143, 160, 297, 466, 533, 538.
....., ships at, 78, 102, 125, 218, 497.
....., ships to or from, 99, 103, 104, 112, 127, 136, 143, 149, 172, 183, 210, 218, 263, 378, 394, 514.
....., ..., commanders of, letter to, 94.
....., stores at, 218.
....., travellers to or from, 576, 577.
....., troops at, 29, 333.
....., troops to or from, 48, 77, 79, 102, 104, 126, 141, 218, 229, 257, 344, 350, 369, 394, 403, 406, 407, 522, 529, 531, 532, 533, 545, 549, 577, 590, 593, 596.
....., ..., money sent to, 350.
....., victualler at, *see* Walley, Chas.
....., victualling at, 99, 104, 210.
....., wheat sent to, 535, 574.
Chester Water, 277.
....., ships in, to, or from, 38, 56, 57, 178, 284, 402, 404 (2), 498, 500.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Phil.
Cheswick, Jno., 353.
Cheyney, Capt. Thos., 280.
Chichester, 158, 274.
Chidley, Col., 179.
Chieslie, Sir John, Scotch Commissioner, 24–27, 29 (2), 30, 526; *see also* Scotland, Commissioners of.
Child, shooting of a, 177.
Chillingworth, Fras., payment to, 585.
Chirk Castle, 53.
Chizeman, Mr., 159.
Chobham, *see* Cobham.
Cholmley, Montague, 187.
....., Nath., 428.
....., Mr., of Carlisle, 108.
Christchurch Wood, Kent, 466.
Christian King, *see* France, King of.
..... Princes, 169.
Christians, 354, 416, 417.
Church, Thomas, 347, 356, 372, 376, 524, 546, 550.
Church, the, 167.
....., ministers of, in Holland, 52.
Churches, 94, 274, 299, 397, 405, 426.
Churchman, Thos., 8 (2).
Cinque Ports, Admiralty for, 250, 285.
....., ..., Judge of, 239, 410, 508 (2) 544, 568.
....., ..., serjeants of, 374, 425, 537, 557; *see also* Dover, serjeant of Admiralty at.
....., warden and wardenship of, 15, 568.
Cinquett Port, 439.
Cipher, papers written in, 24, 505.
....., ..., alluded to, 137, 532.
Civilians, College of (London), 164.
Clare, John, payments to, 581, 585.
....., Sir Ralph, 208, 213, 218.
Clarendon Park, timber in, 347 (2).
Clarke, Geo., 198, 272 (2), 542.
....., John, shipbuilder, 372.
....., Robt., 64.
Clarke or Clerke, Capt. Robt., 106–108, 110, 127, 128, 141, 164, 190, 269, 303, 381, 473, 519.
....., ..., letter to, 303.
....., Thos., warrant to, 553.
....., Wm., 292.
....., Dr., 56, 428.
....., Lieut. Col., 215, 284, 384, 524, 544.
....., Mr., 179.
Claveboy, Viscount [Hen. Hamilton], 458.
Clayton, Major, 66.
Clement, Gregory, 410.
....., John, 506, 525.
Clements, Hugh, 561.
....., Mr., 534.
....., ..., warrant to, 534.
Clerke, *see* Clarke.
....., or Starke, Elias, 530.
Cleves, 85.
Cleyton, Capt., 77.
Clifford, *alias* Grasshopper, Waterman, 77.
Clifford's Tower, York, Governor of, 422.
Clifton, Rich., 66.
Clinton, Theop., Earl of Lincoln, 86, 183, 198, 286.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 286.
Clippenden, Ann, 419.
Clithero Castle (Lancashire), demolition of, 55, 73.
Clive, Col., M.P., 282, 347 (2), 360, 362, 364, 372, 374.
....., Robt., 546.

Cloake, Thos., 130.
Clonmacknoise, Ireland, 496.
Cloth, 58 (2), 64, 65, 196, 274, 277.
....., for the Irish army, *see* Ireland, army in, cloth for.
....., manufacture of, 64, 297, 406, 461.
....., ships laden with, 91, 295, 361, 398, 547.
....., workers, 496, 545.
....., ..., emigration of, 64.
Clothiers, 506.
Clotworthy, Sir Jno., 63, 144 (2), 470, 471.
Clough or Cluff, Rich., 578, 580, 581.
Clowes, Jno., 523.
Cluff, Rich., *see* Clough.
Clutterbuck, Mr., 227.
Coals, 45, 48, 143, 228, 281, 299, 395, 409, 491.
....., allowance of, to the guard, 362.
....., for Ireland, 241, 242, 284.
....., impositions on, 142, 145, 148, 170, 182, 304, 306.
....., price of, 549.
....., ..., committee to reduce, 360.
....., ships laden with, *see* Ships, colliers.
Coates, Rich., 523, 574.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
Cobbet, Major, 59.
Cobham, Nathaniel, 187.
....., ..., payment to, 574.
....., Mr., ordnance officer, 536.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Cobham or Chobham, co. Surrey, 95.
....., justices of peace near, letter to, 95.
....., riotous meetings in, 335.
Cochrane, Mr., consul of Charles II. at Hamburg, 270, 271.
Cockayne, Wm., deputy governor of the Merchant Adventurers' Company, document signed by, 90.
Cocke, *alias* Cope, Mr., 561.
Cod fish, *see* Fish.
Codgell, the Scot, consul of Charles II. at Marseilles, 376.
Cogan, Hen., late comptroller of the Mint, 189, 201, 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Coin, 108, 130, 142, 284, 295, 318 (2), 343, 352, 394–396, 402–404, 406, 429, 430, 437 (3), 438 (2), 447, 457, 462 (2), 473, 497, 551, 560, 595.
....., committee on, 86, 99, 284.
....., export of, 85, 159, 166, 430, 475, 534 (2), 548, 560 (2).
....., foreign, import of, 430.
....., inscription on, 106–108, 394, 396.
....., makers of, oath taken by, 394–396.
....., master worker of, 129, 130, 142 (3).
....., melting of, 85, 86.
....., stamps for, 100, 189.
Coin—*cont.*
....., standard for, 391, 394–396, 403, 404, 406, 407, 438, 554 (2), 592.
....., ..., jury for making, 394–396, 402, 403, 438, 447.
Coin, base, 201, 202, 426.
....., ..., coining of, 189, 327, 330, 432, 533, 551, 567, 569.
Coiners, 202, 368, 391, 506 (2), 510, 511, 533, 551, 567.
Coining, 206, 245, 305, 329, 473, 497, 503–505, 567.
....., irons, 202, 206, 284, 294, 530, 544.
....., ..., clerks, &c. of, 294, 544 (2).
Coke, Sir Edw., report of, 4.
Colburne, Major Jno., 521.
Colchester, 232.
....., clothworkers at, 461 (2).
....., mayor and aldermen, &c. of, 317.
....., merchants of, 317.
....., residents in, 126, 217, 589.
....., ships to or from, 317, 566.
....., walls, &c. of, 181.
Cole, Abraham, 540.
....., Peter, 555.
....., Col. Sir Wm., 205, 243, 439.
....., ..., allowance to, 439.
....., ..., payments to, 582, 596.
....., ..., regiment of, 246, 439.
Coleman, Hen., payment to, 581, 585.
....., Thos., 89.
Coleraine, garrison at, 93.
Coles, Amos, 523.
Colladon, Dr., 404.
Collard, Hubert, 471 (2), 473.
Colleges, masters and fellows of, 46; *see also* Cambridge.
Collier, Lieut., 546.
....., Mr., 105.
Colliers, *see* Ships, colliers.
Collins, Chas., 335, 336, 423, 466, 524, 547.
....., Joan, pass for, 543.
....., Nehemiah, 522, 538.
....., Robt., 325.
....., Capt. Robt., 208, 247, 253, 545.
....., Thos., 158.
....., Mr., keeper of Theobalds' Park, 181.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Colonels, 407.
Colours, desertion of, 236.
Colpot, Thos., 99.
Colvil, Jno., 299.
Comerlon, Chas., 280.
....., Christian, widow of, 280.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Committees, *see* Council of State, Committee of; *also*—
Admiralty.
Advance of money.
Army.
Council of State, Committees of.

Committees—*cont.*
County, *see* under the several counties.
Goldsmiths' Hall, or Compounding.
Haberdashers' Hall.
Irish.
Ordnance.
Revenue.
"Common burdens," commissioners for (Scotland), 214.
Common Pleas, Lord Chief Justice of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
....., judges of, 197; *see also* Judges.
Commons, House of, 6, 7, 10, 63, 300, 444, 445; *see also* Parliament.
....., ..., declaration of, 3.
....., ..., journals of, 1, 513.
....., ..., members of, 2, 3, 57 (2), 113, 177, 183, 428.
....., ..., ..., assessing of, 216.
....., ..., ..., libelling of, 427.
....., ..., ..., secluded, 445.
....., ..., ..., ..., declaration and protestation of, 6, 7, 18.
....., ..., orders in (1642–1649), 216 (15).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 51 (2).
....., ..., petition to, 65.
....., ..., picture of, on medals, 394.
....., ..., resolutions of, 39.
....., ..., Speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Commonwealth, or State, the, 3, 6, 52, and casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* Government.
....., arms of, 117, 171, 296, 298, 394, 509.
....., benefit of, 43, 44.
....., goods of, embezzlement of, 10.
....., peace of, 60.
Commonwealths (foreign), 114, 115.
Compounding, Committee for, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall Committee.
Compton, Hen., 366, 525.
....., John, 387.
Coney, Mr., 146, 148, 166, 308.
Connaught, President of, *see* Coote, Sir Chas.
Connelly, Lieut.-Col. Owen, *see* O'Connelly.
Conniers or Coniers, Serjeant-at-law, letter to, 509.
Connisby, Mathew, 545.
Constable, Richard, 523.
....., Capt. Robert, 234.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
....., Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 25, 27, 66, 73, 323, 401, 417, 491, 510, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 36, 284, 381, 507, 511.
....., ..., letters to, 119, 232, 283.
Constables, 392.
....., oath of, 108, 126, 146.
Constantinople, 87, 88, 90, 92, 196.
....., ambassadors at, 196, 239; *see* Crow, Sir Sackville; Bendish, Sir Thos.
....., consuls at, 87.
....., embargoes at, 89.
....., factories at, 88.
....., factors at, 87–90, 195.
....., ..., delinquencies of, 87–91.
....., ..., letter to, 90.
....., leviations made at, 89, 90, 91, 193, 196.
....., money taken up or borrowed at, 89, 92.
....., officers at, 242.
....., resident at, for the Duke of Florence, 91.
....., residents at, 88, 195, 196, 559.
....., ships at, to, or from, 88, 89, 91, 196.
....., trade at, or with, 87–91, 196.
....., travellers to or from, 193, 197.
Consuls or agents abroad, 12, 34, 87, 89, 91, 239, 336, 435, 437 (2); *see also* under the several countries.
..... for Charles II., *see* Hide, Hen.; Crow, Sir S.; Cochrane, ——; Browne, Sir R.; and Codgell, ——.
Contraband goods, 89–92, 356.
Convoy, *see* Ships, convoys for.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Kilultagh, deed of gift by, 33.
....., ..., letter to, 380.
....., ..., Edw., son of, gift to, 33.
....., Col. Edw., 251, 410.
....., ..., payments to, 599, 600.
....., Harvy, payments to, 578, 580, 581.
Cook or Cooke, Cornelius, 220.
....., John, counsellor at law, 121, 130, 154.
....., Capt. John, 394, 593.
....., Peter, 167.
....., Col. Thos., 213, 499, 576.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
....., Mr., minister of Drayton, co. Salop, 549.
..... (prisoner), 128.
....., master of the Fellowship, 112.
Cooper, Hen., 381, 405 (2).
....., John, 56, 81.
....., John, junr., 535.
....., Joseph, convict, 447.
....., Capt. Marmaduke, pass for, 567.
....., Mr., minister to the Queen of Bohemia, 201.
....., ..., letter to, 141.
....., Mr., 475.
Coote, Sir Chas., President of Connaught, 19 (2), 21, 42, 48, 82, 93, 94, 101, 112, 117, 217, 224, 263, 272, 284, 287, 289 (3), 309 (3), 322, 333, 360, 421, 439 (3), 458 (2), 459, 471–473, 510, 511, 572.
....., ..., agent of, 103, 459.

Coote, Sir Chas.—*cont.*
....., ..., army of, clothes, cloth, harness, &c. for, 309, 470, 471, 516, 565, 591 (3), 596 (2).
....., ..., garrison of, at Londonderry, 93.
....., ..., horses for, 588.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 19, 93 (2).
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 120.
....., ..., money for, 597.
....., ..., provisions for, 569, 588, 589, 597, 599 (2).
....., ..., Charles, son of, 439, 458, 597.
....., Col. Chidley, 179.
Cooth, Jas., 420.
Cope or Cocke, Mr., 561.
Coppe, prisoner, 502, 563.
Copper, 504.
Coppin, Jas., 378, 552.
....., Capt. Jno., commander-in-chief of convoys, 76, 83, 132, 153, 252, 280, 323, 324, 450, 476, 529, 561.
....., ..., letters to, 157, 164.
....., Capt. Wm., 280.
....., ..., warrants to, 538, 547, 554, 555, 560, 564 (2), 565, 567.
Corbet or Corbett, Jas., 392, 404 (2), 424.
....., Miles, 238, 373.
....., Mr., 155.
Cordwainers' Company (London), 412.
Cordwell, Robt., gunpowder manufacturer, 301, 317, 541, 548, 567.
....., ..., payments to, 579, 582, 586, 591, 597.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
Corey, Walter, 585.
Corfield, Geo., warrant to, 528.
Corie, Digory, 170.
Cork, Ireland, 402, 473, 478, 498.
....., ships of, 110, 192, 212.
....., ships to or from, 212.
....., Countess of [Eliz. Boyle], pass for, 537.
Corn or oats, 116, 468, 472.
....., contracts for, 255.
....., engrossing of, 121.
....., export of, 35.
..... for Ireland, 45, 76, 97, 101, 111, 112, 131, 136, 186, 191, 236, 257, 259, 274, 277, 278, 284, 341, 360, 410, 439, 453 (2), 514, 524 (2), 543, 566, 572–574, 586, 589, 592 (3), 596.
....., ..., money for, 190, 572–574, 586, 589.
....., import of, 106, 157, 439, 505, 569.
..... mill, 515.
....., prices of, 35, 143, 191, 257, 399, 402, 410.
..... riots, 316, 341.
....., ships laden with, 101, 103, 112, 143, 161, 171, 175, 178, 179, 222, 223, 236, 244, 257, 259, 263 (2), 440, 531, 538, 558.
....., ..., taken prize, 65, 70, 435, 440.
Cornelius, Gilbert, pass for, 532.
....., Thos., 101.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 55.
Cornwall, 569.
....., commissioners for assessments for Ireland in, letter to, 50.
....., customs' officers in, warrant to, 569.
....., gentry of, letter to, 354.
....., justices of the peace for, 229.
....., militia in, officers of, 480, 514, 521.
....., place in, 76.
....., port of, 554.
..... residents in, 33.
....., travellers from, 35.
....., troops raised in, 593.
....., Vice-Admirals of, 203, 220, 221.
....., Duchy of, auditor of, 233.
Cotgrave, Mr., 272.
Cotterell, Capt., 541.
Cotton, Mr., warrant to, 546.
Cottons, import of, 12.
Council of State, 4, 29 (2), 30, 35, 42 (4), 60 (2), 62 (3), 80, 82, 86, 96–98, 107 (2), 110, 112, 113, 117, 130, 155, 163, 164, 181, 212, 223, 228, 233, 235, 240, 248, 276, 282, 325, 356, 360 (2), 364, 365, 400, 403, 404, 419, 425, 433, 434, 441, 442, 448, 452, 462, 463, 469, 474 (2), 479, 494, 495, 497.
....., Admiralty powers vested in, 9–15, 18, 35, 251, 434, 438, 442, 472.
....., attendances before (March, 1649), 57–59, 63, 527.
....., ... (April), 67, 70, 73, 74, 76, 81, 85, 92, 100, 111, 112, 530.
....., ... (May), 121, 124, 130, 146 (3), 150, 158, 161–163, 165, 166 (2), 532.
....., ... (June), 171, 177, 178 (3), 179 (3), 185, 200, 208, 215, 535, 536.
....., ..., (July), 217, 221, 225, 233, 248, 250, 251, 540–542.
....., ... (Aug.), 259, 281 (2), 287, 295, 543, 545 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 299, 313, 318, 319, 546, 547.
....., ... (Oct.), 330, 346, 548, 549, 551.
....., ... (Nov.), 385, 399, 553, 554, 556, 557.
....., ... (Dec.), 432, 435, 437 (3), 438, 441, 448, 456 (2), 558–562.
....., ... (Jan., 1650), 466 (2), 470, 474, 475, 477, 564–567.
....., ... (Feb.), 501, 503, 506, 507, 515 (3), 568, 569.
....., ..., recognizances for, 522, 524 (3), 525 (6).
....., authority of, comtempt of, 364.
....., banquet to, by the city, 166, 172, 174, 175.
....., barges for, 296.
....., chairman of, *see* President of.
....., charges of, 221, 329.
....., Cinque ports, wardenship of, vested in, 15.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., clerks of, 62.
....., complaints to, 476.
....., commissions of, 521, 568.
....., contract with, 343.
....., defence of, 231.
....., designs, speeches, &c. against, 296.
....., expenditure of, committee on, 154.
....., firing for, payment for, 259, 284.
....., furniture, &c. for, 239, 276, 295, 327, 369, 383, 410, 437, 480, 552, 565; *see also* Government, goods of the late King set apart for.
....., guards of, 182, 231, 238, 259, 262, 284, 501, 503, 544; *see also* Guards.
....., ..., house for, 551.
....., ..., officers of, 154, 262 (2), 284.
....., judges in, *see* Rolle, Hen.; St. John, P.; Wylde, John.
....., letters of (Feb. 1649), 9, 14–16, 18 (4), 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29–32.
....., ... (March), 33–38, 44, 45, 47, 50, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 64.
....., ... (April), 67–70, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 81 (4), 83, 84, 86, 94–99, 101–113.
....., ... (May), 119–125, 128–130, 132–134, 136–141, 143 (4), 147–151, 153 (2), 156, 157, 159–165.
....., ... (June), 171–176, 178–183, 185–187, 189–192, 197 (2), 200–203, 205–207, 209–212, 214, 215.
....., ... (July), 217–237, 239–248, 250, 251, 253–257.
....., ... (Aug.), 259, 260, 262–265, 268–280, 282–284, 289–296.
....., ... (Sept.), 297–303, 305–309, 311–317, 319–321, 323, 324.
....., ... (Oct.), 326 (3), 328 (3), 330–336, 339, 342, 344–348, 352, 353, 356, 357, 362 (4), 366 (4), 369–372.
....., ... (Nov.), 374, 376–378, 380 (3), 382 (2), 384–386, 388, 397, 402 (2), 404, 408, 411, 414.
....., ... (Dec.), 419, 424 (2), 434 (2), 440, 442, 449–450, 454, 462.
....., ..., alluded to, 101, 102, 145, 152, 183, 354, 409, 463, 468 (2), 469, 472, 473, 481.
....., letters to, 16, 99, 100, 113, 125, 378.
....., ..., alluded to, 145, 174, 219, 241, 448, 504 (2), 542.
....., licenses by, 531, 535, 560, 562.
....., mace for, 166, 221, 252, 587.
....., meeting of, 43, 272, 313 (2).
....., members of, 6, 9, 11, 13, 57, 144, 145, 162, 163, 183, 185, 262, 295, 329, 365, 489, 501, 505, 512, 541; *see also* under the respective names.
....., ..., designs against, 137.
....., ..., keys for, 311.
....., ..., lodgings, &c. for, 8, 83, 100, 155, 166, 239, 283, 284, 285, 359, 374, 383 (2); *see also* Whitehall.
....., ..., summons to, 67, 139 (2).
Council of State—*cont.*
....., messengers of, 18, 23, 77, 169, 327, 328, 402, 545, 568.
....., ..., murder of two, 509–511, 514, 569.
....., ..., salary, &c. of, 173.
....., ..., warrant to, 546.
....., ministers or preachers of, 239; *see also* Goodwin, Thos.; Owen, John; and Sterry, Peter.
....., ..., salary to, 374.
....., money for, 86; *see also* Frost, Gaulter, sen., payments to.
....., oath or engagement of, 6, 9 (2), 10, 56.
....., obedience to, 53.
....., officers of, 541.
....., order books or journals of, 419 (2), 555.
....., orders of, alluded to, 12, 44, 69, 74 (2), 82, 97, 100, 107, 187, 223, 299, 334, 367, 376, 381, 409, 413, 443, 465, 466, 474, 481, 487, 498, 501.
....., ordnance office powers vested in, 15.
....., papers addressed to, 144, 288, 329, 419.
....., passes of, 322, 526–539, 541–544, 546, 547, 551–554, 556, 557, 559, 564, 565, 567.
....., petitions to, 11, 144, 161, 328, 383, 456.
....., ..., alluded to, 33, 53, 123, 145, 218, 260, 387, 388, 440.
....., powers of, 93, 129, 281, 512, 513.
....., ..., committee on, 14.
....., president or chairman of, 10, 22 (2), 32, 99; *see also* Bradshaw, John.
....., proceedings and orders in (Feb. 1649), 9–11, 13, 14, 17, 18–32.
....., ... (March) 33, 34, 36, 37, 40–44, 47–50, 52, 53, 56–60, 62, 63.
....., ... (April), 65–67, 70, 72–78, 80–83, 86 (2), 92–94, 97, 99–101, 103, 106, 108–113.
....., ... (May), 117–119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129–148, 151–156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164–167.
....., ... (June), 169–174, 176–179, 181–183, 185, 188–191, 197–202, 204–209, 211–213, 215.
....., ... (July), 217, 219–230, 233, 235, 238–241, 243–245, 248–255.
....., ... (Aug.), 258–264, 267–269, 271, 272–277, 279–296.
....., ... (Sept.), 297–303, 305–307, 314, 316–319, 321–323.
....., ... (Oct.), 327–334, 336–338, 340–347, 349–352, 356–366, 369–372.
....., ... (Nov.), 373–376, 379, 381–388, 390–408, 410–414.
....., ... (Dec.), 417, 418, 421–426, 428–442, 447, 448–462.
....., ... (Jan. 1650), 466–500.

Council of State, proceedings and orders in—*cont.*
....., ... (Feb.), 500–503, 505–516.
....., protections of, 531 (2), 559 (3), 563, 564, 567, 569.
....., recognizances to, 522–525.
....., references by, 11, 71, 120, 308, 354, 375, 423, 450, 451, 479, 496, 509.
....., references to, by Parliament (Feb. 1649), 19 (3), 21.
....., ... (March), 25, 30, 31, 33, 39 (3), 42, 45–46, 51, 55 (2), 57 (3), 62.
....., ... (April), 65, 70, 72, 77, 80 (2), 85 (2), 96, 98, 106, 107–109.
....., ... (May), 117, 123 (2), 124, 126, 127, 129, 134, 137, 142 (5), 146, 151–153, 157, 158.
....., ... (June), 169, 170 (2), 172, 173, 176, 180–182, 184, 185, 198, 215.
....., ... (July), 216, 217, 219, 225, 227 (2), 232 (2), 234, 241, 242, 243, 251 (2), 254.
....., ... (Aug.), 261 (2), 267, 271, 276 (3), 289 (3), 295 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 299, 304 (3), 310, 318 (2), 322 (2).
....., ... (Oct.), 326 (5), 331 (2), 336 (2), 339 (2), 347, 349 (2), 361 (3), 369 (3), 371 (3).
....., ... (Nov.), 379, 389 (4), 390, 395, 396, 410.
....., ... (Dec.), 418, 423, 425, 435, 442, 447 (2), 449.
....., ... (Jan. 1650), 464 (4), 473 (5), 476, 494, 496–498.
....., ... (Feb.), 500, 502, 505, 508.
....., ..., alluded to, 257, 289, 340, 496.
....., references to, by other committees, &c., 178 (2), 382, 409, 432, 455, 549, 563.
....., regulations for, 145.
....., reports of, to Parliament (March, 1649), 46, 62.
....., ... (April), 72, 77, 107.
....., ... (May), 130, 133, 135, 137 (2), 138, 142–146, 151, 152, 153, 155, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165.
....., ... (June), 170 (2), 174, 177, 179, 183 (2), 184, 191, 200–209, 213 (2), 215.
....., ... (July), 217 (2), 219 (2), 220, 225–230, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241, 248, 255.
....., ... (Aug.), 263 (3), 264, 267 (3), 268, 273–275, 277, 278, 282 (2), 284, 286, 287 (2), 289, 291 (3), 294, 295.
....., ... (Sept.), 299, 300, 304 (2), 307, 312, 316–321.
....., ... (Oct.), 329, 333, 340 (2), 342, 345, 357–359, 364.
....., ... (Nov.), 374 (2), 384, 392, 394 (2), 397, 399, 402, 404, 406 (2), 408 (2), 411, 413 (3).
....., ... (Dec.), 417, 421, 422 (3), 429, 430, 438, 447–449, 452 (2), 453, 456 (4), 460–462.

Council of State, reports of, to Parliament—*cont.*
....., ... (Jan. 1650), 464, 465 (2), 467, 469–473.
....., reports to, 51, 87, 105 (2), 183, 250, 360, 367, 397, 399, 425, 498.
....., safety of, 53; *see also* guards for.
....., seals for or of, 8, 10, 34, 37, 76, 183, 492, 497, 499, 502.
....., secrecy in, oath of, 11, 14, 43.
....., secretary of, *see* Frost, Gualter, sen. and jun.
....., serjeant-at-arms to, *see* Dendy, Edw.
....., servants of, 541.
....., ..., liveries for, 505, 506, 509.
....., services to, 449, 564.
....., ..., secret, payment for, 22.
....., sittings of, 30, 143, 145, 147, 185, 501.
....., treasurer of, *see* Frost, Gualter, sen.
....., want of money by, 309.
....., warrants of, 76, 201, 268, 301, 304, 318, 321, 526–576.
....., ..., alluded to, 124, 148, 152, 275, 308, 442, 469, 486, 509, 535, 541, 554, 557, 559, 561, 566.
....., watermen of, 298.
Council of State, committees of, 206, 356, 549, 561; also on the following subjects:—
Admiralty, *see* Admiralty Committee.
Advance of money, 243.
Affairs of commonwealth, 470.
Alliances and treaties, 166.
Ambassadors, 14.
Army officers, treating with, *see* Army, officers of.
Asia and Africa, 551.
Attendants 77.
Attorney-General, 494.
Berwick, guns for, 127.
Books, scandalous, &c., 170.
Carlisle, Countess, 49, 81, 83, 100, 279, 282.
Castles in the Downs, 135.
Cawton, Thos., 23, 25.
Charles II., intelligence with, 413.
Clive, Col., 362.
Coin, 86, 99, 144.
Cook, Mr., 549.
Danes and Hollanders, 368.
Danger, information of, 316.
Danvers, Sir John, 275.
" Declaration of secluded members, 22.
Dudley, Wm., 428.
Engagements, taking of, 387, 451.
Examinations, 11, 365, 436, 441, 455, 460, 487, 511.
Expenditure of Council of State, 154.
Fitzwilliam, Oliver, 390.
Fleming, Sir O., papers of, 478.
Forces, the, 22 (2), 27.

Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
Foreign agencies, 312, 412.
..... alliances, 111, 233.
Frost, Mr., accounts of, 477.
Gold and silver, export of, 103, 430, 470.
Guernsey, 383.
Hammond and Coney, 145, 146.
Hooke, Mr., 275.
Hunscott, Col., 449.
Informations, 316, 405.
Intelligence, 221.
Ireland, 22, 25; *see also* Irish Committee.
Jones, Capt., 496 (2).
Kentish forces, disbanding of, 9, 25.
Killigrew, Lady, 165.
King's goods, 157, 276, 294.
Lambert, Major-Gen, 260.
Levant business, 14.
Librarian at St. James's, 473.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. J., 57.
Lodgings for members of the Council of State, 285, 477.
Mabbot, Mr., 127.
Militia, 397, 480.
Mint, *see* Mint.
Moneys, 63, 437.
Musgrave, Mr., 275.
Navy records, 13, 14, 17.
"New Chains," 55.
New Forest venison, 460.
Offices, &c., in Council of State, 154.
Ordnance, *see* Ordnance.
Oxfordshire design, 422.
Packet-boats, 430.
Page, Thos., 476.
Passage to and from England, 454.
Peace, preservation of, 261, 321.
Plymouth, 77.
Post stages, 441.
Prisoners, 422.
Private intelligence, 387.
Rich, Capt., 103.
Robberies, 362, 383.
Roseworme, Lieut.-Col., 417.
Scotland, 139, 217, 501.
Small, Mr., 243.
Soldiers' quartering, 172.
Spanish Ambassador, 506.
Spies, 510.
Suspicious persons, 316.
Tower, 190.
Trade, 64, 428.
Treasury, 188, 316, 345, 353.
Treaties, 166, 233.
Villiers, Sir George and Edward, 412.
Waltham and Windsor Forests, 347.
Walthamstow riot, 362.
Washington, Col., 275.
Waterton, Mr., 127.
Westcott, Mr., 442.
Windsor Castle, 490.
Counsel-at-law, 93, 97, 99, 121, 389, 509.
Counties, *see* England and Wales, counties of.
Country, the, *see* England.
Court, the, *see* Charles II., court of.
Courteene, Peter Bowden, 159.
Courthopp, Geo., 404.
Courtney, Capt. Hen., 521.
Courts leet and baron, officers of, 339.
..... martial, 209, 493.
Covenant, the solemn league and, 2, 7.
Coventry, 274, 446.
....., captains and troops in or from, 132, 304.
....., captains of, petition of, alluded to, 48, 66.
..... cloth, 343.
....., committee at, 444, 445.
....., Governor of, letter to, 231.
Cowdall, Hen., 64.
Cowdery, Rich., 368.
Cowell, Thos., 318.
Cox, Jno., 121.
....., Jno., gunner, 538 (2).
....., Capt. Owen, 164, 236 (2), 549, 554.
....., ..., letters to, 160, 236, 246, 265, 378.
....., ..., warrants to, 560, 566, 567.
....., Col., 252; Governor of Guernsey, 376, 377, 379, 382, 386, 387, 451, 481, 556.
....., ..., letter to, 386.
....., ..., officers of, pay of, 332, 335, 337.
....., ..., payments to, 379, 592 (2).
....., ..., regiment of, 243, 332, 335, 337, 382 (2), 386 (3).
....., Mr., 279.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
Coxen, Clement, 528.
Coysh, Mr., 477.
Coytmor, Rob., Secretary of the Admiralty Committee, 13 (2), 36, 37, 97, 98, 99, 333, 434.
....., ..., allowances to, 395, 433, 434.
....., ..., clerk of, 395, 433.
....., ..., letters of, 57, 107, 276, 288, 315, 346, 369, 378 (2), 384, 405, 407, 412, 432, 436, 437, 452, 460, 500.
Crackenthorpe, Capt. Rich., 291.
Craig, Lady, pension to, 582.
Crandley, Capt. Rich., 96.
Creene, Jno., 530.
Creitch, Mr., 581.
Crezi or Cezi, Mr., 449, 559.
Crichton, William Earl of Dumfries, 381, 390.

Cricklow, Scotland, resident at, 266.
Crispe, Hen., 496.
....., Sir Mich, 198, 201.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
Crispin, Wm., 528.
Cromer, ships at, 338.
Cromwell, Col. or Major Hen., 406 (2), 407.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 595 (2).
....., ..., regiment of, 407, 559, 577, 593.
....., ..., warrants to, 555, 557.
....., Oliver, as member of the Council of State, 6, 63, 512.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 10.
....., ..., ..., placed on committees, 22, 26, 33 (2), 58, 62, 97.
....., ..., as Lieut.-General of the forces, 10, 22, 25, 77, 161, 164, 166, 174 (2), 204, 544.
....., ..., ..., army of, 385, 446.
....., ..., as Commander-in-chief, or Lord Lieutenant or Lord General of Ireland, 41, 49, 60, 62, 77, 80, 103, 118, 183, 184, 198, 200, 205, 207–209, 213, 225, 233, 238, 243, 254, 255, 259, 260, 264, 295, 309, 320, 326, 329, 338, 344, 366, 385, 386, 390, 393, 396 (2), 403, 414, 429, 442, 454, 469, 473, 476, 538, 540, 551, 552, 565, 569, 578, 579 (2), 582, 585, 590, 598.
....., ..., ..., allowances for, 221, 229, 589.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 235, 243, 251, 261, 295, 299 (2), 369 (2), 388, 422 (2), 423, 459, 473, 496 (2), 498 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 134, 143, 236, 239, 245, 257, 274, 293, 324.
....., ..., ..., alluded to 232, 259, 281, 282, 305 (2), 313, 326, 327, 333, 360, 369, 384, 470, 471, 473, 480, 497.
....., ..., payments to, 245, 250, 255, 327, 439, 542, 573 (2), 576, 578, 579, 581, 582–584.
....., ..., regiment of, 577.
....., ..., signature of, forged, 215.
....., ..., son-in-law of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., ..., as Protector, allusion to, 207.
Crooks, Jno., petition of, 215.
Crosby, Lady, pension to, 582.
Cross, Capt. Jno., warrant to, 536.
Crouch, Edw., 438, 449, 560.
....., John, 449.
Crow, Sir Sackville, agent for Charles II. at Constantinople, 87–91, 193, 427.
....., ..., debt of the Merchant Adventurers' Company to, 89.
....., ..., letter to, 427.
Crown, the, arms of, 296.
..... gold, 473, 497.
..... lands or parks, *see* Charles I., lands and parks of.
....., plate belonging to, *see* Charles I., plate of.
Crown—*cont.*
..... revenues, 28.
....., title to, 23.
Crowne, Wm., 444.
Crowther, Capt. John, 182.
....., Vice-admiral, 279.
Croxton, Capt., regiment of, 128, 129, 149, 163, 235.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 392.
....., residents in, 235.
Croyland, 46, 138.
..... garrison, supplies for, 201.
Cruso, Mr., 287.
Crystal cups, 330.
Cuff, Mr., 192.
Cullen, Thos., 412.
Culme, Col. Arthur, regiment of, 165, 535.
Culpeper, Sir John, Lord Culpeper, 39, 505.
Cumberland, 108.
....., delinquents in, 25.
....., justices of peace for, 455.
....., residents in, 291.
Cummings, Thos., M.A., pass for, 565.
Cunningham, William, Earl of Glencairn, justice general of Scotland, 242.
....., Col., 517.
Cunnington, Edw., 531.
Cupledike, Thos., pass for, 532.
Curle, Walter, late Bishop of Winchester, lands of, 53, 54.
Curles, Derrick, account by, 297.
Currants, import of, 12, 90, 92.
Curriers' Company (London), master and wardens of, warrant to, 561.
Custom House (London), 12, 30, 460.
....., officers of, warrant to, 31.
Customs or imposts, 34, 35, 142, 145, 148, 151, 178, 185, 196, 199, 214, 225, 308, 468, 471, 545.
....., charges on, 359 (2).
....., collectors of, 76.
....., commissioners of, 12, 52, 61, 69 (2), 105, 107, 259, 321, 328, 338, 343, 359, 398, 399, 403, 405, 411, 432, 438, 457, 470, 480, 482, 489, 520.
....., ..., accounts of, 24, 55, 452, 457, 462.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 35, 308, 489.
....., ..., orders to, 518, 519.
....., ..., warrants to, 559, 560, 565, 568.
....., committee of, *see* Navy and Customs, committee for.
....., farmers of, 103, 201.
....., loss in, 11.
....., officers of, 4, 48, 49, 69, 151, 338, 372, 387, 457, 471, 501, 515, 519, 520.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 50.
....., ..., warrants to, 31, 536, 537, 545, 546, 556, 566–568.
....., payment of, 471, 566.
....., receipts of, 359, 452.

Cute, 195, 196.
....., ships laden with, 90, 92.
Cyprus, trade of, 89.

D.

Dacre, Lord, *see* Lennard, Fras.
Dafthorne, or Dathorne, Thos., 291, 295, 307 (3), 334, 423, 550, 559.
Daggers, &c., use of, prohibited, 514.
Dakins, Capt. Geo., *see* Deakins.
....., Wm., warrant to, 545.
Dalby, Wm., 365.
Dalton, Thos., 535.
Danes, 169, 368.
Daniel, Jeffry, 528.
....., Jno., 229.
....., Major or Lieut.-Col. Wm., 335, 390, 403, 448.
....., ..., regiment of, 449.
Danish Provinces, 169.
Dantzic, ship of, 229.
Danvers, Sir Jno., member of the Council of State, 6, 57, 63, 126, 264, 275.
....., ..., placed on committees, 48, 62, 136, 154, 165, 173, 185, 188, 200, 221, 224, 329, 352, 373, 387, 430 (2).
....., ..., report of, 5.
....., Major, 187.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
Darby, Quartermaster Wm., 309.
Darcy, Capt. Fras., 232, 233, 235.
Darley, Hen., 507.
....., J., letter of, 24.
....., Rich., 507.
....., prisoner, 510.
Dartmouth, 15, 200, 356.
....., customs' officers at, letter to, 15.
....., fishing vessels at, 19.
....., ship near, 226.
Dathorne, *see* Dafthorne.
David, servant at Whitehall, 474.
Davies or Davis, John, contractor, 93, 97, 144 (2), 348–360 (3), 471.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
....., John, 117, 309.
....., ..., account by, 330.
....., Sir Paul, 372.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
....., Mr., 438.
....., ship's purser, 211.
Davill, Mr., 197.
Davy, Hen., of Constantinople, 196.
....., ..., certificate by, 427.
Dawes, Abraham, 244, 245 (2), 540.
Dawkins, Lieut.-Col. Rowland, letter to, 279.
....., Rowland, 509.
Dawson, Gertrude, 523.
....., Jno., 522.
Deakins or Dakins, Capt. Geo., 280.
....., ..., letters to, 234, 273.
..... or Deakin, Robt., 347 (2), 372, 436, 525, 546, 550.
Deal Castle, 33.
....., letter dated from, 224.
Dean, forest of, 42, 54, 464.
....., ..., furnaces and forges in, 443, 444.
....., ..., ironworks in, 444, 465, 467 (2), 482, 514.
....., ..., preservators of, 176 (2), 443, 444, 467, 482 (2), 514, 557.
....., ..., surveyor of, warrant to, 557.
....., ..., timber in, 67, 69, 176, 443, 444, 447, 464, 465, 467, 482, 557.
Dean, Jno., 482 (2).
Deans and Chapters' lands, 121, 252, 437.
....., bill for sale of, 121, 137.
....., charges on, 124, 126, 131, 134 (2), 135, 137, 148, 153, 158, 159, 161, 238, 239, 245, 246, 252, 285, 309, 310, 350, 352, 353, 359, 395, 406, 407, 424, 516, 571 (3), 573–586, 588–592, 594, 596, 598.
....., ..., for exigencies, 516, 574–579, 584–586, 589, 590, 592, 595, 597, 598.
....., committee for, 39.
....., contractors for, 434.
....., money brought into treasury of, 239.
....., receipts of, 516.
....., survey of, 596.
....., surveyors for, 151, 159.
....., treasurers for, 134, 137, 151, 161, 198, 243, 244, 246, 407, 429 (2), 430, 487, 571, 573.
....., ..., accounts of, required, 539.
....., ..., letters to, 209, 352.
....., trustees of, 137, 153, 434, 448.
Deane, Col. Rich., commissioner and general at sea, 17, 20 (2), 23 (2), 25, 26 (2), 27, 39, 227, 249, 254, 272, 305, 307, 366, 378, 383, 389, 393, 394, 403, 411 (2), 417, 425, 462, 511; *see also* Fleet, Commissioners of.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 62, 69, 72, 73 (2), 79, 85 (2), 96, 98, 99, 102, 110, 122, 138, 226, 378, 420.
....., ..., letters to, 256, 366, 380, 386, 442.
....., ..., proposals by, 40, 71, 167.
....., ..., report of, 48.
....., ..., warrant to, 539.
....., ..., warrants by, 526, 528–531.
Dearth, or scarcity, 61, 94, 108, 113, 121, 125, 133, 178.
Dee, Mr., merchant, 574.
Deer, or venison, 116, 192, 221, 229, 300, 367, 460, 466, 468, 563.
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke.

Delabar, Jno., letter to, 474.
De la Caille, M., merchant, 535.
Delacree, Edm., payment to, 590.
De la March, Mr., 133, 185, 240, 277.
Delavolne, Thos., 454.
Delfts Haven, ships of, 409, 510.
Delinquency, 451.
Delinquents, 41, 46, 47, 58, 63, 86 (2), 197, 216 (2), 238, 275, 336, 443–445, 461 (2), 478.
....., appeals of, 365.
....., banished from London, 489.
....., charges on, 62, 93, 96, 233, 258 (2), 357 (2), 499, 500, 572–575, 578, 581–585, 595, 597–600.
....., compositions of, 28, 41, 42 (2), 47, 75, 93 (2), 126, 188, 199, 239, 271, 277, 278, 318, 321, 353, 358, 363, 373, 529, 530.
....., ..., committee for, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall Committee.
....., estates of, 363, 432, 571.
....., ..., concealed or undervalued, 47.
....., ..., emergency fund from, charges on, 572 (2).
....., ..., payments from, 65, 80, 499, 500.
....., ..., raising money on, 433, 516.
....., ..., rents of, 486, 500.
....., fines of, 25, 59, 62, 126, 180 (2), 300, 353, 358, 373, 487.
....., informations against, or discoveries of, 364.
....., ..., allowances for, 216, 572.
..... landlords, *see* Malignant landlords.
....., lands of, charges on, 502.
....., penalties imposed on, 363.
....., prisons for, 263, 265.
....., sequestration of, *see* Sequestration.
....., wives and children of, payment to, 486.
Den, Mr., 398.
Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Fielding, Basil.
Dendy, Edw., serjeant-at-arms to the Council of State, 56 (5), 63, 100, 165, 166, 179, 182 (2), 201, 238, 239, 264, 272, 275, 311 (2), 323, 382, 390, 414, 422, 466, 483, 501 (2), 507, 510 (2).
....., ..., allowances to, 275, 582.
....., ..., officers or deputies of, 275, 301, 376, 423, 466, 533, 542.
....., ..., ..., allowances to, 275, 347.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 165, 170, 390.
....., ..., warrants to, 526–528, 530, 533–535, 537, 539–551, 553, 555–570.
....., John, 549.
Denmark, King of, Frederic III., 223.
Denmark, 115, 168, 185, 357.
Dennis or Denis, Capt. Robt., 441.
....., ..., letter to, 404.
....., ..., warrants to, 276, 543 (2), 559, 560.
Denton, Sir Alex., 197.
....., Capt. Jno., 103.
Denton, co. Leicester, resident in, 187.
Deptford, 395, 407.
..... dockyard, 333.
....., letters dated from, 342, 409.
....., navy stores at, 129, 330, 449.
....., officers of, 397, 449, 455, 562.
....., ships at, 69, 120, 157, 409, 463, 479.
....., ships built or fitting out at, 82, 171, 181 (2), 330, 342, 472, 548.
....., surgeon at, 532.
Derby hundred, co. Lancaster, 471.
....., ..., High constables of, letter to, 297.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley.
Derby House (London), 5, 6, 9, 14, 27, 50, 70, 81, 173, 192.
...., Committee for both Kingdoms at, 19, 28, 29 (2), 47, 58, 63, 68, 106, 144, 233, 477.
...., letters dated from, 9, 14–16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29–38, 44, 45, 47, 50, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 67–70, 72–76, 78, 79, 81–84, 86 (2), 94–96, 98, 99, 101–113, 119–125, 128–130, 132–134, 136–141, 143 (4), 147–151, 153, 156, 157.
....., ..., lodgings in, 166 (2), 174.
....., ..., Navy Commissioners summoned to, 28.
Derbyshire, Commissioners or Committee for, 204, 432.
....., ..., letter to, 217.
....., place in, 522.
....., races in, 335.
....., residents in, 204.
....., riotous meetings in, 335, 337, 338.
....., sheriff of, 338.
....., ..., letter to, 335.
Derichson, Capt. Robt., 176, 178.
Derry, *see* Londonderry.
Desborough or Desborow, Major or Col. John, 178, 351, 362, 438, 439, 478, 480, 488, 502, 556, 566.
....., ..., letter, to, 171.
....., ..., payments to, 574, 591.
....., ..., regiment of, 407.
Des Noyers, M., French Secretary of State, 504.
Dethick, Alderman Jno., 349.
Devonshire, 422, 569.
....., Commissioners for assessments for Ireland in, letter to, 50.
....., commissioners for the militia in, 480, 510.
....., committee in, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 162.
....., customs' officers at, warrants to, 569.
....., gentry in, letter to, 354.
....., horse troops for, 510.
....., justices for, 468.

Devonshire—*cont.*
....., place in, 76.
....., ports of, 554.
....., troops raised in, pay of, 593.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
Dewey, Mr., warrant to, 527.
De Witt, John, Admiral of Holland, 505.
....., ..., ship of, 508.
Dick, Sir Wm., 214, 215.
Dickenson, Edw., letter to, 297.
Dickins, Jno., 548.
Dickson, Jenkin, 561.
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, 39.
....., Lord George, 39.
....., Sir Kenelm, 282, 294, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 380.
Dike, Rich., keeper of Newgate, warrants to, 544 (2).
Dingley, Col., 44, 45.
Dingwall, Scotland, tenants in, 266.
Divines, Assembly of, oath for, 339.
Dixwell, Capt., or Mr., 391, 413.
....., ..., letter to, 264.
Dobbins, Commissary Wm., 144, 453, 470, 471, 515, 541, 542, 565.
....., ..., payments to, 577, 578, 581–583, 587, 588, 593, 596, 598, 599.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 540, 556 (2), 557, 565, 569 (2).
Dockyards, officers in, 519; *see also* under the respective seaports.
....., ..., money for, 359.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., removal of King's arms from, 176.
Dod, Jno., 113, 143, 162, 530, 531 (2), 538.
Dodding, Col., 291.
Doddington, Sir Fras., 39.
Dogs, 368.
Dolphin, Capt. Rich., 26 (2), 27, 29, 30, 526.
Dolphin Inn, Bristol, 387.
Domenico, Signor, 89.
Doncaster, carrier for, 555.
Dorlislaus, Dr. Isaac, 14, 34, 47, 97.
....., ..., as resident with the States' General, 99, 103–105, 131 (2), 530.
....., ..., debts, &c. due to, 153, 171, 313.
....., ..., library, &c. of, 143.
....., ..., lodgings of, 143, 181.
....., ..., payment to, 100.
....., ..., reference to, 57.
....., ..., murder of, 133 (3), 135, 137, 141, 143–146, 153 (2), 155, 165, 181, 274, 313 (2), 364, 534.
....., ..., lying in state of, 135, 532.
....., ..., interment of, 135, 139, 141, 159, 164, 165, 183 (4), 544.
....., ..., children of, 135, 143, 153 (2), 181, 313 (2).
....., ..., daughter of, 274.
....., ..., daughters of, gratuity to, 313.
Dorlislaus, Dr. Isaac—*cont.*
....., ..., servant of, gratuity to, 274.
....., ..., Isaac, son of, 313, 423, 432.
....., ..., ..., annuity for, 300, 313, 314.
....., ..., ..., arrears due to, 300.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 171, 274.
Dormer, Marcus, 525.
....., Maurice, prisoner, 451, 483.
....., Wm., pass for, 537.
Dorrington, Jno., warrant to, 563.
Dorsetshire, justices for, 468.
....., militia officers in, 355 (3).
....., oyer and terminer in, commissioners for, 429.
....., places in, 103, 106.
....., raising men in, 351, 354, 593.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
Doughton, Art., 529.
Douglas, James, Lord Mordington, 253, 422.
....., Roger, 558.
....., Wm., sons of, 558.
Dove, Chris., 395.
....., Jno., 436.
....., Mr., 188, 216, 515.
Dover, Earl of, *see* Carey, Hen.
Dover, 159, 307, 318, 329, 356, 396, 414, 439.
....., Admiralty, serjeant of, and marshal at, 178, 364, 395, 413, 414, 425, 508; *see also* Simpson, Fras.; Tiddiman, Hen.
....., ..., letter to, 440.
....., carriers to or from, 560.
..... castle, 67, 75, 387.
...., governor of, *see* Sydney, Col. Algernon.
...., ..., deputy of, letter to, 83.
....., clerk of the passage at, 309.
....., garrison at, 63, 64, 67, 75.
..... harbour and pier, 321, 328–330, 412, 413.
....., ..., receiver of, 413.
....., ..., repairs of, 329, 412, 413.
....., ..., revenue of, 329.
....., horses transported from, 310.
....., inhabitants of, 163, 292, 391, 404, 412, 413, 471.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 329.
....., jurats of, letter of, 412.
....., Marshal of, *see* Tiddiman, Hen.
....., mayor of, 244, 412, 413.
....., mayor, jurats, and inhabitants of, 439, 470.
....., ..., petitions of, 328, 322.
....., merchants of, 493.
....., money seized at, 330.
....., port of, commissioners for, 321, 330, 412, 413.
....., ..., customs' officers at, warrant to, 556.
....., post (foot) for, 439.

Dover—*cont.*
....., prisoners in, 83, 151, 152, 348, 384, 395.
....., ships at, 178, 421, 437.
....., ships to or from, 378, 390, 553.
....., stores at, officers for, 63.
....., travellers to or from, 106, 135, 155, 374, 531, 532, 542.
....., troops at, 67, 131.
Dowd, Thos., 570.
Downe, Nath., 304–306, 308.
Downeham, Mr., 501.
Downes, Rich., contractor, 58 (2), 340, 343, 373, 374, 397, 453, 459, 511, 552.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
....., Col., 233.
Downham or Downam, Dr., 46, 59.
Downs, the, letters dated from, 110, 122, 125, 158, 234, 280, 281, 367, 382.
....., ships to or in, 23, 28, 110, 120, 125, 128, 129, 138, 148, 157, 158, 160, 172, 175, 178, 179 (2), 188, 193, 200, 205, 208, 224, 227, 234, 236, 237, 243, 244, 246 (2), 253, 255, 259, 260, 262, 276, 280, 281, 283, 306, 315, 324, 348 (2), 367, 378, 382, 398, 412, 460, 532, 538–540, 542 (2), 543, 558, 560 (2), 564, 583.
....., ..., commanders of, or generals of, 120, 171, 236 (2), 283, 333, 492, 560, 564; *see also* Badiley, Capt. Rich.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 105, 178, 259.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 268, 321.
....., ships from, 257, 333, 393, 555.
....., three castles in, 40, 64, 135, 137, 153, 155, 182, 537.
....., ..., governors of, 204.
....., ..., money for, 204.
....., ..., order for repair and supply of, 154 (2).
Downton Manor, co. Wilts, 50, 53.
Dragoons, 32, 304, 353, 407.
Draper, Mr., 58, 309, 422, 423.
....., ..., letter to, 60.
Draperies, 317.
....., new, 64.
Drayton, co. Salop, 365.
....., residents in, 546, 549.
Dringhoe (co. York), resident at, 1.
Drochdoill, Scotland, resident at, 215.
Drogheda (Ireland), 326, 327, 522.
....., garrison in, 327, 328.
....., taken by the parliamentary forces, 246, 327, 328, 336, 590.
....., troops in or to, 136, 328.
Dublin, 95, 209, 210, 325, 465, 598.
....., alderman of, *see* Hutchinson, Dan.
....., ammunition sent to, 536.
....., archbishop of, house of, 281.
....., arms at or sent to, 78 (2), 146, 149, 205, 207, 209, 536, 537, 540, 575, 578.
Dublin—*cont.*
..... Bar, ship wrecked on, 549.
....., coals sent to, 241, 284.
....., commanders in, 511.
....., commissioners at, 465.
....., governor of, *see* Jones, Col.
....., hospitals at, 66, 80, 241.
....., ..., apothecary general to, 581.
....., ..., stores, &c. for, 281, 581.
....., magazine at, 146, 149.
....., mass house in, 281.
....., merchant of, 111, 553.
....., minister in, 465.
....., money sent to, 118, 131, 146, 465, 495, 506, 565.
....., officers at, 210, 242.
....., ..., clothes for, 48.
....., packet boats to or from, 109, 212, 324.
....., persons in, 233, 506, 522, 524, 525.
....., places in, 281.
....., postmaster at, 506.
....., prisoners from, 236, 255, 257.
....., resident in, 173.
....., ships to or from, 38, 45, 84, 103, 104, 112, 113, 136, 147, 149, 172, 178, 186, 187, 202, 209 (2), 210, 215, 242, 253, 259, 263, 274, 312, 537, 542, 547 (2).
....., siege of, 209, 210.
....., soldiers and stores sent to, 65, 68, 78 (2), 118 (2), 131 (2), 136, 149, 191, 207, 209 (2), 210, 220, 242, 246, 257, 278, 362, 375, 514, 540, 545, 551, 573.
....., stores at, 78, 205, 207.
....., treasurer's deputy in, 281.
....., troops at, 210, 575.
....., victory at, 273, 274.
....., victuals sent to, 18, 23, 45, 65, 78, 117, 118, 131, 136, 137, 186, 202, 209 (2), 210, 215, 218, 253, 274 (2), 277, 278, 284, 312, 342, 535, 539 (2), 547 (2), 553, 555 (2), 562, 566, 567 (2), 574.
....., victuals supplied at, 173, 384.
Duckenfield, Col., governor of Chester, sheriff of Cheshire, 119, 166, 466, 468.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 236, 256, 297.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 70, 83.
Duckett, Mr., 466.
Dudley Castle, garrison of, 446.
....., ex-governor of, 41.
....., troops at, 444.
Dudley, Wm., 428, 429, 433, 475.
Dugard, Wm., 500 (2), 523, 568 (2).
Du Maresq, Hen., teller of the Mint, 549, 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Dumfries, Earl of (Crichton, Wm.), 381, 390.
Du Molin, Peter (minister), annuity to, 177, 233.
Dun, Thos., 292.
Dunbar, Danl., petition of, 266.
Dunbridge, Mr., 566.

Dundalk, ships to, 125, 141.
....., troops to, 136, 149, 150.
Dundas, Capt., 267.
Dunean, Scotland, resident at, 265.
Dunfermline, Earl of, Seton, Chas., 551.
Dungan Hill (Ireland), services at, 72, 331, 572, 581, 599.
Dungeness, lights at, 76, 389.
....., collectors for, 79.
Dunham, 512.
Dunkirk, 318, 323, 404.
....., Admiralty Court at, 322.
....., governor of, 291, 322, 404.
....., pickeroons and pirates of, 260, 288, 290, 291, 297, 491, 492.
....., ..., prizes taken by, 322, 375.
....., prisoners in, 322, 323, 332, 347, 371.
....., ships at, 323, 332.
....., ships to or from, 262, 481, 487, 555.
Dunster Castle, 413.
...., governor of, 394.
Dunton, Jno., 454, 515.
Dureus, Mr., 448.
Durham, bishopric of, 524.
..... (county), delinquents in, 25.
Durie, Mr., 448.
Dutch, the, 64, 65.
..... Ambassador, *see* Holland, Ambassador of.
....., men, 190; *see also* Hollanders.
..... men of war, 101, 166.
..... merchants, 29, 30.
..... ships or bottoms, 100, 108, 177 (2), 206, 250, 534 (3), 535; *see also* Holland, ships of.
...., masters of, 179.

E.

Earle, Sir Walter, clerks of, 527.
East, John, 549.
East country, 160.
..... Greenwich, armoury at, clerk in, 530.
..... Hamsted, justice of peace for, 542.
Eastern Association Committee, order of, 261.
East India Company, 306, 317, 451, 462, 494.
....., committee on, refernces to, 408.
....., governor of, 451.
....., merchants, 456, 476, 477, 559.
..... yards (London), carpenters in, disaffection of, 476.
East Indies, ships to or from, 185, 193, 246.
Eastland, 160.
..... merchants, 33, 408, 451, 462, 476.
Eastland, Thomas, 413.
Eastlander, Jno., 465.
East Lothian, excise of, 225.
Eastwood or Eastward, Thos., shipbuilder, 82, 122, 176, 181.
Eaton, Jno., letter to, 375.
Ecclesiastical congregations, 496.
Edgar, Mr., 423.
Edinburgh, 26, 39, 225.
....., letters dated from, 207 (2), 212, 214, 225, 242, 265 (2).
....., provost of, 225.
....., travellers to or from, 156, 187, 189.
Edmonson, Rich., 269.
Edwards, Benjamin, 432.
....., Daniel, 196.
....., Hump., letter to, 186.
....., John, 399.
....., Thos., 306.
....., Wm., payments to, 583, 597.
Edzall, Laird of (Scotland), 265.
Eggerton, co. Derby, 522.
Egleton, Major Christ., 521.
Eight, pieces of, 448, 450, 451, 452, 455, 456, 463, 566.
Elbe, pirates in, 222.
Elcockes, Rob., 522.
Elector Palatine or Prince Elector, Charles Louis, *see* Palatine.
Elford, Thos., letter of, 375.
....., Walter, 432.
Elijah, (prophet), 3.
....., tapestry of, 552.
Elizabeth, Queen, Act of, 478.
....., ..., present to, 168.
....., ..., chaplain of, 168.
....., Princess, daughter of Charles I., 107.
....., ..., ..., maintenance of, 107.
....., ..., ..., servants of, pass for, 537.
Elizabeth Castle, Jersey, Court of Charles II. at, 420, 421.
....., ..., letters dated from, 420 (2), 421.
Ell, Mr., 425, 426.
Elliott, Jno., Vice-Admiral of Devon, 203.
....., Jno., 39.
....., Major, troop of, 211.
Ellis, Jenkin, 412.
....., Thos., letter to, 109.
....., Wm., 523.
....., Capt., 475.
....., Mr., 382.
Ellison, Capt., 479.
Ellwayes, —, justice of peace, 388.
Elmon, Capt., 475.
Elmore, Jno., 375, 395.
Elsinore, ships at or from, 222, 223.
Eltham Park, deer in, 221.
...., timber in, 11, 129, 526, 527.
Ely, Isle of, 46, 432.
Emergency Fund, *see* Delinquents' estates.
Emperour or Emperor, Wm., 406, 469.
....., ..., letter to, 107.

Empier, Mr., 258.
Empire, the, 115, 168 (2).
Emson or Empson, Edm., 132, 506, 529.
Endley, Robert, 365, 546.
Enemy or enemies, the (party of Charles II.), *see* Government, the present, enemies to.
Enfield Chase, riots at, 192.
Engagement, the, *see* Government, fidelity to, oath, or engagement of.
Engines, 318, 558.
England, the realm, or the Isle, &c., 35, 39, 53, 113, 159, 166, 167, 168, 198, 217, 229, 245, 305, 327, 336, 339 (2), 356, 376, 396, 404, 444, 457, 462, 478, 517, and casual notices of, *passim*.
....., Admiral and Admiralty of, *see* Admiral and Admiralty.
....., agents or residents for, *see* under France, Hamburg, Holland, Portugal, and Spain.
....., arms of, 8, 11, 14, 28, 64, 106, 108.
....., army in, *see* Army.
....., castles and forts in, 138; *see also* Castles.
....., coasts of, 23, 355, 385, 487.
....., ..., east, 206.
....., ..., north, 23, 59, 165, 202, 203, 282, 497, 538.
....., ..., ..., ships on or for, 157, 223, 282, 311, 398.
....., ..., south, ships on, 282.
....., ..., west, 224 (2), 379.
....., ..., ..., commander-in-chief of, 224.
....., coin of, *see* Coin.
....., counties of, 36, 74, 80, 243, 252 (2), 268, 319, 321, 322, 336, 339, 342, 383, 385, 387, 414, 418, 419 (2), 429, 440, 505.
....., ..., committees of, 339.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 314.
....., ..., ..., order to, 363.
....., ..., instructions for, 268, 272, 273.
....., ..., justices of peace in, 408.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 411.
....., ..., militia commissioners, &c. in, 408, 480, 481.
....., ..., sheriffs of, *see* Sheriffs.
....., crown of, 4, 512.
....., departure from, 17, 282.
....., designs in, for Charles II., 159, 303.
....., exports from, 64, 403.
....., fishing trade of, 190; *see also* Fishing.
....., forces in, *see* Army.
....., garrisons in, 232; and *see* England, north, south, and west of, garrisons in, and Garrisons.
....., gentry of, 461.
....., government of, 2–4; *see also* Government, the present.
....., horse regiments in, 329; *see also* Horse soldiers.
England—*cont.*
....., horses bred in, 256; *see also* Horses.
..... in relation to Scotland and Ireland, committee on, 97.
....., invading of, 202.
....., Kings of, 3 (2), 114, 261, 283.
....., laws of, 7.
....., letters to or from, 142.
....., liberties of, keepers of, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
....., manufactures in, *see* English manufactures.
....., master gunner of, 290.
....., merchants of, *see* English merchants and Merchants.
....., militia of, *see* Militia.
....., north of, 17, 36, 278, 291, 303, 407, 408, 499, 511.
....., ..., expedition to, 277.
....., ..., garrisons in, 52, 220, 303, 448, 458, 488, 598.
....., northern guard, squadron, &c., *see* Ships.
....., northern ports, 282.
....., parishes in, 327 (2), 330, 336.
....., peers of, 2; *and see* Lords, House of.
....., persons in, 85, 184, 294, 312, 318, 333, 337, 354, 370, 388, 408, 412, 415, 416, 418, 458, 546, 597.
....., places in, 339 (2).
....., ports of, 23, 34, 35, 36, 61, 105, 113, 133, 159, 183, 223, 262, 282, 359 (2), 394, 395, 424, 439, 457, 483, 484, 511, 544, 566.
....., postal service of, with Ireland, 20.
....., prisoners in or brought to, 238, 337, 484.
....., rebellion in, 415, 416.
....., rebels in, 325; *see also* Rebels.
....., safety of, 275.
....., seal of, *see* Great Seal.
....., service in, troops for, 28, 159.
....., sheriffs in, *see* Sheriffs.
....., ships to or from, 157, 160, 262, 301, 325.
....., soldiers in, *see* Army and Soldiers.
....., south of, 18, 143, 307, 308, 455, 566.
....., ..., garrisons in, 73, 205, 421.
....., ..., troops in, 38, 159.
....., subjects of, 2, 3, 4 (2), 7 (2), 11, 12.
....., timber in, 31, 54.
....., tithes in, 199.
....., towns of, 74, 392, 418; *see also* under the several names.
....., trade with, *see* English trade.
....., travellers to or from, 67, 89, 229, 247, 264, 302, 330, 377, 380, 427, 432, 461, 504 (2), 517, 525, 530, 537, 543, 553.
....., tyranny in, 354 (2).
....., weights of, 402, 403.
....., west of, 18, 106, 143, 223, 307 (2), 308, 350, 370, 401, 422, 432, 566.

England, west of—*cont.*
....., ..., designs in, 480.
....., ..., garrisons of, 105, 225.
....., ..., troops in, 228, 234, 351, 573, 578.
English, 3 (2), 16, 77, 169, 399, 415, 484.
..... arms, *see* England, arms of.
..... army, *see* Army.
..... cloth, *see* Cloth.
..... coin, *see* Coin.
..... company at Rotterdam, 288.
..... hounds, export of, 562.
..... interest, 94, 131.
..... language or tongue, 106-108, 117.
..... manufactures, 12, 21, 64, 65, 226, 274.
..... mariners, *see* Mariners.
..... men, 68, 242.
.... abroad, 70, 184, 513.
..... men-of-war, *see* Ships.
..... merchants, 21, 24, 32, 172, 242, 261, 297, 435, 451, 465, 564; and *see* Merchants.
.... abroad, 482.
..... money, 475, 485, 566; *see also* Coin.
..... names, 89.
..... nation, 204, 354.
...., wrongs offered to, 322.
..... navy, *see* Navy.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... priests 558 (2); *see also* Priests.
..... prisoners, 130 (2), 242, 501; *see also* Prisoners.
..... proof for arms, 541.
..... service, *see* England, service in.
..... ships, 12, 16, 91, 160, 177, 246, 425, 460, 484, 534, 563; *see also* Ships.
...., abroad, embargo on, 534.
...., capture of, 251, 290, 412.
..... sky, 380.
..... soldiers, *see* Soldiers.
..... subjects, see England, subjects of.
..... trade, 59, 286 (2), 308, 368, 513; *see also* Trade.
English, Mr., 29.
Epping, co. Essex, 392, 554.
Epsom, 269.
Equity, courts of, *see* Chancery.
Eresey, Rich., 521.
Erisy, James, 229.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
Ernion, Paul, 515 (2).
....., Mr., 515 (2).
Erscourt, Thos., 558.
Essex, 156, 414.
....., agent for raising money in, for Ireland, 567 (2).
....., clothiers in, 506.
....., collections in, 148.
....., committee in, 126, 138.
....., ..., letter to, 156.
....., ..., reference to, 156.
Essex—*cont.*
....., delinquents in, 126.
....., ..., compositions of, grant of, 156.
....., divisions of, troops for, 499.
....., forces raised in, 126.
....., ..., officers for, 499.
....., insurrection in, 126.
....., places in, 132, 249, 306, 331 (2), 344, 361 (2), 371, 499, 554, 561.
....., raising men in, 352, 518.
....., residents in, 278, 280.
....., sheriff and justices of, 280, 331, 332, 371, 394.
....., ..., letter to, 45.
....., ships to or from, 296, 333.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Rich, Earl of Warwick.
Estcourt, Mr., 317, 318.
Estwicke, Stephen, contractor, 73, 74, 76, 97, 137, 571.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
Ethrup, Thos., 264.
....., ..., letters to, 278, 279, 290.
Eton college, master, fellows, &c. of, oath for, 340.
Europe, 168, 169.
Evans, Edw., 570.
....., John, 301.
....., Rice, 509, 510, 569 (2).
Ewers, Col., 27, 32, 576.
Excellency, his, *see* Farifax, Lord General.
Exchange of money, 455, 457, 474, 475.
...., brokers of, 475.
Exchequer, the, 391, 394, 404, 447, 453 (2).
....., auditors of, 457.
....., Baron of, Lord Chief, *see* Wylde, John.
....., Barons of, references to, 95, 471; *see also* Judges.
....., chamberlains of, 374.
....., chancellor of (to Charles II.), 488.
....., Court of, 249.
....., officers of, 374, 406.
....., remembrancers of, 374.
....., secondary of, 374.
Excise, 114, 359.
....., cashier-general of, *see* Jackson, John,
....., charges on, 46, 51, 159, 178, 207, 217, 239, 245 (2), 260, 305, 306, 307, 308, 343, 348, 352, 360, 363, 374, 439, 449, 457, 459, 489, 516, 532, 581, 582, 584, 585-592, 594-600.
....., commissioners or committee of, 46, 51, 52, 121, 135, 208, 216, 217, 219, 243, 244, 246, 310, 352, 506, 515.
....., ..., letters to, 209, 308.
....., ..., payment to, 582.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 598.
....., loans upon, 208, 216, 219, 220.
....., moneys arising from, 357, 358.
....., officers of, 4.
....., ..., letter to, 50.

Excise—*cont.*
....., payments from, 46, 124, 127, 131, 193, 358, 581.
....., treasurers of, 245, 487; *see also* Jackson, John.
....., ..., accounts of, 539.
Exeter, 45, 165, 370, 387, 563.
..... carrier, 402, 592.
..... church, 450.
....., corn at, 505.
....., merchant of, 507.
....., residents in, 408.
....., storekeeper at, 500.
Exigencies, charges on, *see* Deans and Chapters' lands.
Exports and imports, 12, 31, 32, 35, 65, 194, 548; *see also* Corn, Currants, Fullers' earth, and Wool.
...., accounts of, 457, 462 (2), 505.
.... of prohibited goods, 86, 100, 432, 559, 560.
Exton, Dr., 208, 390, 428, 433, 441.
Eyre, Col. Thos., 248, 251, 254, 365, 494, 542.
....., ..., allowance to, 442.

F.

Fairbank, Mr., 408.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, the Lord-General, or his Excellency, 1, 8, 27 (2), 36, 37 (2), 39, 41, 43, 48, 55, 56, 62, 66, 73 (2), 83, 86 (2), 93, 106, 112, 123, 136, 140, 151, 161 (2), 164, 169, 170, 172, 174, 177, 178, 182, 190 (2), 204, 209, 227–229, 234, 243, 246, 248, 251–253, 255, 264 (2), 279 (2), 290, 292, 293, 300, 304, 313, 338, 350, 365, 381, 392, 393, 399, 426 (2), 429, 439, 449, 475, 476, 480, 491 (2), 495, 503, 509, 533.
....., ..., army of, 126, 252.
....., ..., ..., tax for, 158.
....., ..., as member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 11, 25, 80, 112, 161, 166, 174, 177, 183, 329, 390, 400, 443, 456, 507, 512.
....., ..., ..., placed on committees, 221, 316, 428, 474, 486.
....., ..., chaplain of, 166.
....., ..., letter of, 8.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 19, 143, 155, 318, 341.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 15, 32 (2), 53, 63, 67, 95, 113, 130, 132, 147, 150, 153, 156, 159, 174, 191, 237, 269, 284, 292, 295, 303, 311, 315 (2), 320, 335, 336, 353, 360, 376, 380, 382.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 304, 335, 336, 360, 391 (2), 401, 405, 406, 448, 453, 510.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax—*cont.*
....., ..., libelling, &c. of, 307, 506.
....., ..., lodgings for, 93, 296.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., ..., proposals of, alluded to, 77.
....., ..., regiment of, 356, 556.
....., ..., ..., train of artillery for, 252 (2), 378.
....., ..., warrant to, 573.
Fairleigh, (Sussex), ships near, 138.
Fairwell, Mr., of Constantinople, 196.
Faithful, Thomas, 527.
Falconbridge, Capt., 391, 483, 506, 587.
....., justice of the peace, 394, 451, 452, 466.
Falmouth, 357.
....., ships at, 18, 23, 28, 41, 48, 54 (2), 274.
....., ships to or from, 105, 215, 224, 558.
....., ..., victualling of, 72.
Farmer, Capt., 500.
Farquhar, Robt., 214.
Farr, Lieut.-Col., 66.
....., ..., regiment of, 66.
....., ..., warrant to, 528.
Farthing tokens, 165.
Farthing, Jno., 455, 562.
Fast days, 84, 94, 419, 505, 540, 568.
Faversham, co. Kent, gunpowder mills at, 321.
....., fishermen at, warrant to, 551.
Fawther, Capt. Fras., 372.
Fearmes, Capt., 84 (3), 108, 127 (2), 146, 147, 162, 310.
Feild, Jno., purser, 389.
Feilder, Col., 373.
Fell, Thos., 297.
....., ..., letter to, 297.
Felons, 466, 469.
Felstead, Rich., payment to, 589.
Fenn, Col. Jno., *see* Venn.
Fenning, Mr., of Romford, warrant to, 554.
Fenton, Sir Wm., payment to, 584.
Fenwick, Col. Geo., 401, 405, 421, 430, 431.
....., ..., regiment of, 366.
..... Capt., regiment of, 397.
Ferdinando, Don Antonio, 255.
....., Barth., 368.
Fermor, David, warrant to, 568.
....., Mr., 137.
Ferne, Capt., 326.
Ferry bridge, 26.
Feversham, *see* Faversham.
Field, Jno., stationer, 524.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 14, 17, 20 (2), 22, 31, 268, 275, 277, 278, 280, 401, 512.
....., ..., charges against, 444–447.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14 (2) 17, 34, 37, 44, 131, 139 (2), 154, 159, 173, 188, 221 (2), 314, 410, 428, 435.

Fielding—*cont.*
....., [Anne?], Countess of Denbigh, his wife, 446.
....., Mary, dowager Countess of Denbigh, his mother, 445.
Finch, Hen., pass for, 535.
Fireworks, 155.
Firth, Roger, *see* Frith.
Fish (herring, mackerel, salmon, oysters, cod), &c., 23, 116, 117, 128, 246, 309, 360, 439 (2), 500, 589, 596.
....., salting of, 341.
Fisher, Geo., 579.
....., Nathan, 428.
....., Peter, 261.
....., Wm., 334.
Fisheries, 23, 204, 211, 263, 264, 285, 290, 409, 414 (2), 428, 441, 442, 448, 551.
Fishermen, 128, 132, 138, 140, 165, 186, 200–202, 205, 285, 290, 291, 297, 379, 384, 409, 414 (2), 436, 441, 442 (2), 448, 529, 551.
Fishing, 16, 18, 108, 121, 122, 125, 128, 162, 186, 190, 202, 257, 264, 269, 285, 375, 435, 457, 531.
..... vessels, 112, 132, 133, 529, 572, 573 (2).
...., convoy for, 19, 20.
Fitzgerald, Mr., pass for, 535.
FitzThomas, John How, agreement by, 467.
....., ..., bond to, 467.
Fitzwilliams, Oliver, 390, 396, 553.
Flamborough Head, 278.
Flanders, 172, 352, 377, 493, 517.
....., agent at, English, *see* Thelwall, Peter.
....., agents at, 352.
....., coasts of, 23, 252, 253, 278.
....., ..., pirates from, 278, 283.
....., ships to or from, 157, 253, 377.
....., trade with, 278, 329.
....., travellers to or from, 70, 98, 101, 103, 352, 377, 529, 534.
Fleet, the, 5, 14, 17, 28, 37, 38, 44 (2), 51, 76, 97, 103, 150, 160, 173 (2), 175, 176, 301, 421, 455, 456, 460, 461, 464, 466 (2), 562 (2); *see also* Navy and Ships.
....., charges of, 51.
....., commissioners of, generals at sea, or admirals commanding, 13, 14 (2), 17, 20 (3), 22, 23, 27, 28 (2), 31, 32, 34 (2), 39, 41–44, 50–54, 66, 67, 72, 76, 80, 82 (2), 83 (2), 97, 100, 102–108, 112, 118–120 (3), 124, 127–129, 147–149, 152, 157, 159–162, 164, 165, 176–178, 181, 182, 188, 206, 226, 238, 240, 260 (2), 268, 274, 277, 285, 297, 304, 311, 317, 320, 338, 364, 367, 375, 378, 379, 395, 397, 405, 409, 419 (2), 421, 424, 430, 435, 466, 487, 489, 492, 494, 497, 511, 513, 528 (2), 548, 567, 572; *see also* Blake, Rob.; Deane, Rich.; and Popham, Edw.
Fleet, commissioners, &c. of—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 27, 34.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 35 (2), 45 (2), 83, 94, 98 (2), 102–105, 108, 109, 111, 121 (2), 123, 125, 128 (2), 129, 138, 140, 141, 143, 150, 164, 175, 185, 202, 205, 235, 247, 260, 264, 319, 382, 407, 414, 425, 429, 454, 487, 493, 494, 497.
....., ..., letter of, 125.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 40, 63, 103, 126, 227.
....., ..., martial law for, 47.
....., ..., references to, 44, 52 (2), 54, 59, 60, 76 (2), 86, 105, 112, 123, 137, 155, 177, 182, 201, 219 (2), 233, 251.
....., ..., warrant to, 533.
....., disposal of, 26.
....., flags for, 102.
....., government of, 20.
....., mariners for, 69, 70, 81, 86.
....., money, arms, and other provisions for, 53, 58, 59, 62, 71–73, 79, 81, 82, 98, 102, 109, 112, 152 (2), 188, 227, 563.
....., officers of, engagement taken by, 369.
....., ..., entertainment of, 286.
....., ..., rewards to, 51, 52, 289.
....., rear-admiral of, 102.
..... revolted, or adhering to Charles II., 12, 23, 41, 48, 50, 54, 77, 103 (2), 104, 119, 123, 128, 176, 193, 198, 390, 420, 425, 483, 485, 527, *see also* Government, enemies of, ships of; Rupert, fleet of.
..... sent against Prince Rupert, *see* Ships, southern squadron.
....., summer, *see* Ships, summer guard.
....., treasurer (deputy) of, 349, 488, 549.
....., ..., warrant to, 566.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 102.
....., victualling of, 173, 175, 187, 188, 200, 203, 223, 240, 248, 258, 260 (2), 276, 280–283, 297, 298 (2), 312, 313, 315, 322, 324 (3), 333, 348, 377, 382–384, 388, 396 (3), 397, 400, 405, 419, 432, 435, 441, 463, 478 (2), 479, 497, 518–520, 537, 540, 547–549, 553, 555, 562 (2); *see also* Navy and Ships, victualling of.
....., ..., complaint of, 298.
....., ..., contracts for, 382, 383.
....., winter, *see* Ships, winter guard.
Fleetwood, Col. Chas., governor of the Isle of Wight, 233, 245, 267, 277, 311, 546 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 584, 588, 591.
....., George, Colonel of militia, 521.
....., Col., 351, 403 (2), 406, 407, 556.
....., ..., payments to, 591, 593.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 213, 262.

Fleming, Sir Oliver, master of the Ceremonies, 24, 67, 78, 80, 83 (2), 93, 101, 111, 144, 145, 146, 148, 172, 208, 251, 296, 305, 454, 469, 475, 478, 480, 491, 492, 499, 502, 526.
....., ..., instructions for, 97, 123, 206, 211, 307, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 113.
....., ..., regiment of, 70.
Flemish ships, 104, 105, 507, 508 (2).
..... soldiers, 105.
Flesher, Jas., printer, 522.
Fletcher, Benjamin, 559.
....., Mr., warrant to, 554.
....., Mrs., 477.
Flintshire, 53.
....., excise officers in, 191.
Flood, Thos., *see* Floyd.
Florence, Duke of, Ferdinand de Medici II., 91, 477.
....., ..., agent or ambassador of, at Constantiuople, 91, 454.
Florentines, 17.
Floyd, Jno., 547.
..... or Flood, Thos., baker, payments to, 585, 590.
Flushing, ships of, 87, 101, 208, 250, 541.
....., traveller to, 531.
Fogg, Jas., warrant to 554.
Folkestone, co. Kent, 414.
Follandsby, Rowland, 541.
Folliott, Thomas (?), Lord Folliott, 309, 360, 439.
....., ..., payments to, 588, 589.
Footer, Thomas, 403 (2), 490, 557.
...., payments to, 593, 598.
....., ..., warrants to, 556, 557.
Forbes, Alexander, 10th Lord Forbes, 291, 295, 528.
Forbes, Elspeth, widow of Thos. Mowatt, petition of, 207.
....., ..., children of, 207.
....., Walter, petition of, 265.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford, Sir Edw., 46.
....., Rich., 370.
....., Sophia, 594.
Foreign affairs, 31, 513.
...., committee on, 40.
..... ambassadors, *see* Ambassadors.
..... coin, 430.
..... commander, 483.
..... correspondence, 52.
..... embassies, agencies, or alliances, 213, 251, 261, 312, 359, 412, 435, 437, 466, 497 (2), 499, 502, 505, 513.
...., committee on, 233, 363, 376, 466.
..... enemy, 202.
..... forces, 23, 156.
..... languages, 37.
...., secretary for, *see* Milton, John.
Foreign—*cont.*
..... ministers, 113, 117.
..... nations or kingdoms, 6, 114, 197, 415, 484, 513.
..... negotiations, 6, 513.
..... packets, 233.
..... parts or countries, 35, 44, 82, 251, 261, 308, 370, 371, 493 (2), 497, 499, 513, 567.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... post, 533.
..... powers, 356.
..... princes, 115, 116, 482–485, 492, 494, 497 (3).
..... secretaries, 40.
..... ships, 484, 534.
..... states, 34, 37, 39, 97, 483–485, 494, 497 (2).
..... transactions, title to be used in, 497.
Foreigners, 456, 484.
Forests, *see* Woods and Timber.
Forfar (Scotland), 265.
Fortescue, Eliz., 299.
....., Anth., agent for the Duke of Lorraine on behalf of Charles II., 399, 454, 558, 560.
....., Sir John, 568.
....., Thos., 576, 594.
Forts, *see* Castles.
Fortune, Wm., 563.
Foster, Hy., 24.
....., Rich., 594.
Foulkes, Alderman John, 172, 173, 481.
....., Mrs,, 121.
Fowle, Thos., warrant to, 537.
Fowler, Robt., 527.
Fox, Major, 165.
....., Mr., 24.
....., Mr. (late), 486.
Foxley, Thos. (minister), annuity to, 177, 233.
....., Mr., propositions of, committee on, 70.
France, King of, or the Christian King, 116.
....., ... (Louis XIV.), 17, 115, 116, 324, 517.
....., ..., Court of, 16, 322, 449, 501.
France, 17, 115, 168, 357, 474, 529.
....., admiral of, 16.
....., agent in, English, *see* Augier, M.
....., agent to, proposed, 312.
....., army of, 517.
....., coasts of, 23, 368.
....., coin of, 457, 462 (2), 504.
....., horses transported to, 331, 536, 537, 548.
....., informer in, notes of, 517.
....., letters from, alluded to, 447, 515.
....., merchants trading to, 286.
....., ministers of State of, 277.

France—*cont.*
....., peace in, 85.
....., persons in, 340.
....., places in, 458.
....., prisoners in or from, 289, 359, 388, 501.
....., Secretary of State for, 504.
....., ships of, *see* French ships.
....., ships to or from, 202, 321, 439, 440, 529.
....., trade with, 286 (2), 379.
....., travellers to or from, 83 (2), 106, 255, 305, 517, 526, 531, 535 (2), 537, 543 (2), 544 (2), 547.
....., treaties with, 290.
....., troops in, 307.
....., ... raised in, 493.
Franchise Common, co. Wilts, 53, 54.
Franchman, Mr., *see* Frankham.
Francis, Vane, pass for, 551.
....., Mr., 89.
Franck, Chas., payment to, 575, 590.
Frankham or Franchman, Christ., 514, 569.
Franklin, Hammond, warrant to, 550.
....., Capt. Rich., payments to, 584, 586.
Freake, Jno., pass for, 531.
Frederick, Jno., payment to, 587.
Freeman, Edw., messenger, 77.
....., ..., warrant to, 542.
..... John, payment to, 587.
....., Rich., warrants to, 538, 545, 556, 556,
Freemantle Park, timber in, 399.
French, the, 85, 116, 169, 563.
..... agent, 426.
..... Ambassador, 17, 24, 65, 67, 76, 80 (2), 83 (2), 115.
...., passes for, 80, 529.
..... barley groats, 587.
..... bay salt, 588, 597.
..... Company of Merchants, 451.
..... fleet or ships, 11, 12, 16, 517, 563, 564.
...., captures, &c, by, 12 (2), 14, 16, 17 (2), 290, 349, 431, 460, 556, 563, 564, 566.
...., men-of-war, 24.
...., taken prize, 364.
..... interdict, 274.
..... King, *see* France, King of.
..... language, 535.
...., documents written in, 3, 4, 5, 85, 147, 356.
....., letters of marque and reprisal against, 563, 564, 566 (2).
..... Lieut.-General, 517.
..... men, 295, 305, 352, 404, 503, 504.
..... prisoners, 255.
..... service, English soldiers in, 80.
..... trade, 286.
..... vanes (wines ?), 452.
French—*cont.*
..... wines, excise on, 214, 215, 225, 452.
....., ..., import of, 274, 288, 289, 291, 309.
French, Oliver, 90, 97, 98.
....., Reginald, 423.
Freysor, Major, 444, 445.
Friend, pirate, 305.
Friezland, West, 146, 499.
Frimley (Berks), 546.
Frisby, Thos., 547.
Frith or Firth, Roger, 259, 267, 285, 383.
Frost, Gualter, sen., secretary to the Council of State, 11, 22, 43, 81, 111, 135, 142, 145, 170, 183, 185, 211, 233, 252, 255, 273, 274, 304, 311, 316, 322, 352, 388, 391, 412, 426, 468, 469, 496 (2), 505, 508, 514, 537, 577.
....., ..., as treasurer to the Council, 130, 137, 189 (2), 208, 272 (2), 279, 298, 327, 334, 365, 384, 398, 402, 408, 440, 461, 470, 491, 496, 501, 502, 506, 510, 511, 515, 571.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 329, 477.
....., ..., clerks of, salary of, 221.
....., ..., letters of, 200, 210, 298.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 183.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 52, 119.
....., ..., letters and documents, &c. to be prepared by, 100, 103, 142, 189, 208 (2), 238, 244, 327, 343, 347, 364, 368, 460, 461, 467, 498, 514.
....., ..., notices to be given by, 97, 99, 170.
....., ..., payments to, 11, 154, 155, 436, 574, 585, 587 (2), 589 (2), 595.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 250.
....., ..., salary of, 208, 221.
....., ..., servant of, 173.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 33, 82, 99, 100, 106, 130, 154, 166, 190, 210, 227, 233, 252, 255, 272, 285, 300, 349, 495.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 592, 595.
Frost, Gualter, jun., assistant secretary to the Council of State, 11, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 59, 62 (2), 63, 70, 76, 209, 255.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 590.
....., ..., salary of, 221.
....., ..., warrants to, 575–578, 581–584, 589, 590 (4), 592, 593.
....., Rich., 527.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife and children of, 527.
Froud, Barbara, 432.
....., Phil., 432.
Fruen, Capt. Thos., payments to, 573 (2).
Fruit, 195, 196.
....., ships laden with, 90, 92.
Fry, Wm., 76.
Fryer, chandler of Tower Street, 9.
Fuel, economy in, 438.

Fuller, Dr., Bishop of Kerry, 549.
....., ..., pass for, 532.
Fullers' earth, export of, 64, 65, 199, 405, 406, 469.
Fyn, Wm., 523.
Fyvie, Scotland, resident at, 266.

G.

Gage, Hen., 551.
....., Lieut. Robt., 365, 370, 544.
....., Priest, 388, 437, 511.
Gainsborough, letter dated from, 341.
Gale, Mr., 33.
Galls, import of, 12.
Galway, 95, 97, 98.
Garbrand, Ambrose, 381.
Gardner, Maurice, 316.
....., Wm., 546.
....., John, prisoner, 337, 374, 437.
Gare, Jno., payment to, 598.
Garland, Jas., 510.
Garnet, John, 565, 567.
....., Wm., 527.
Garrett, Rob., 368.
Garrisons, 11, 15, 38, 73, 152, 160, 170, 201, 228, 231, 232, 236, 251, 307, 315, 371 ; *see also* England, north, south, and west of, and Ireland, garrisons in ; Magazines ; and the garrison towns and castles.
....., arms and ammunition for or in, 105, 147, 213, 232.
....., commanders of, 158, 205.
....., committee on, 200, 213, 508.
....., ..., letter to, 232.
....., ..., references to, 200, 201, 205, 213.
....., designs against, 337.
....., disgarrisoning of, 257.
....., governors of, letters to, 69, 232, 303.
....., prisoners in, 410.
....., survey of, 586.
....., treasurers of, accounts of, 142.
....., troops in, 228, 234.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
Garter, King-at-arms, *see* Walker, Sir Edw.
....., Knights of the, 345.
Garway, Wm., 564.
Gascoigne, Sir Bernard, 534.
Gateford, Jno., 465.
Gatehouse Prison (Westminster), keeper of, 111, 250.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 534, 538, 549, 561, 568.
....., persons committed to, 27, 66, 73, 76, 111, 165 (2), 233, 245, 271, 272, 278, 283, 451–453, 483, 510, 526, 534, 538, 549, 561, 568.
Gatonbe, Nicholas, 450, 468, 470, 479, 482, 486, 492, 509.
Gatward, Mr., 89.
Gauden, Denis, 453, 454, 472.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
....., ..., warrants to, 562, 567.
Gawlet, Major Jno., 509.
Gawry, 25.
Gay, Mr., 308.
Gaywood, Hump., payment to, 591.
....., woodward in New Forest, 225, 470.
Gazettes, 5.
Geary, Adam, warrant to, 553.
General, Lord, *see* Fairfax.
..... Sessions, order of, 563.
Genoa, commonwealth of, 115.
....., resident at, 531.
George, 481.
....., servant to Mr. Walker, 551.
....., Sir, 512.
Gerard, Gilbert, pass for, 542.
Gerbier, Balthazar, 169, 387.
German language, document written in, 85.
..... Ocean, ships in, 124.
..... princes, 115.
..... powers, 169.
Germany, 64, 168, 519.
....., ambassadors, &c., of, 115.
....., Emperor of, 115, 116.
....., ship from, 519.
....., traveller to, 554.
....., troops raised in, 122, 493.
Germans, the, 168.
Gethings or Gething, Philip, 201, 251, 314.
....., ..., payments to, 575, 589.
Gibbon, Chas., 401.
....., Capt. Chas., payment to, 595.
Gibbons, John, 522.
....., Mr., prisoner, 219.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 219.
....., Major, 514.
Gibbs, Fras., 565.
....., Jonathan, 308.
....., Rich., 404.
....., Thos., 541.
....., Alderman, 21.
Gibson, Capt. Job, 521.
....., Capt., 47.
Giffin, Edw., 368.
Gifford, Sir Jno., 154, 172, 331.
....., ..., payments to, 575 (2), 580, 581.
....., ..., regiment of, 575.
....., Capt. Peter, 369, 388 (3), 410, 432 (2), 443, 454, 466, 495, 497, 498, 507, 511, 566.
....., ..., warrants to, 548, 551, 555, 561.
Gilbert, Percival, 241.
....., Wm., auditor general of the Irish army, payment to, 588.
....., Wm., prisoner, 435.

Gilbert—*cont.*
....., Wm., master of the St. John, 543, 581, 600.
....., ..., letter to, 259.
....., Mrs., 580.
....., ..., husband of, 580.
Gill, Thos., payments to, 591, 599.
Gillespie, Geo., letter of, 464.
Gillett, Jno., 543.
Gillingham, co. Kent, fishermen at, warrant to, 551.
Gilson, Capt. John, 234.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
Girdler, Capt. Robt., warrant to, 554.
Glamorganshire, high sheriff of, 609.
....., sequestration fines in, 13.
Glasgow, 517.
Glencairn, Earl of [Wm. Cunningham], Justice General of Scotland, 242.
Glendoning, or Lendoning, Mr., Scotch Commissioner, 25, 26 (3), 27, 29 (2), 30, 526; *see also* Scotland, Commissioners from.
Glenegew, Laird of, *see* Haldane.
Glenluce (Scotland), minister of the kirk at, 215.
....., resident at, 215.
Gloson, Mr., 440.
Gloucester, 232, 403.
....., arms, &c. at, 536.
..... circuit, justices for, 203.
..... cloth, 344.
....., Duke of, *see* Henry.
....., garrison or fort in, 232, 417.
....., guns at or from, 227, 574.
....., travellers to or from, 232, 536, 574.
Gloucestershire, prisoners in, 391.
....., raising horse troops in, 595.
....., sheriffs and justices of, 467 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 176.
Glover, Cornelius, 389, 402.
....., Thos., 518.
Gluckstadt, pirates at, 222.
Glyn, Mr., 59.
Goddard, John, warrants to, 558, 592.
....., Dr., 589.
Godolphin, Mr., pass for, 546.
Goffe, James, payment to, 581 (2), 585 (2).
..... or Gough, Lieut.-Col. Wm., 262, 303, 352, 368, 398, 503.
....., ..., warrants to, 570, 592.
Gold, Capt. Hen., 521.
Gold, 108, 114, 116, 144, 318, 330 (2), 369, 385, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408, 429, 504.
..... chains, 114, 116.
..... coin, *see* Coin.
....., coining of, 85, 545; and *see* Coining.
....., export of, 161, 162, 164, 173, 199, 206, 252, 329, 417, 430 (2), 470 (2), 480, 530, 556, 559, 560.
...., committee on, 103, 140, 456, 470.
Gold—*cont.*
....., par of, 457, 462.
....., prices of, 430.
..... bullion, 396.
Golder, Rich., 375, 397.
Goldsmiths, 253, 329, 365, 402–404, 430, 438, 548, 550.
..... Company (London), master and wardens of, 404, 438, 447.
....., ..., warrants to, 550 (2), 554, 592.
Goldsmiths' Hall (London), 5, 28, 39, 102, 130, 177, 258, 309, 389.
....., committee of, 126, 177, 180, 233, 269, 319, 321, 330, 339, 363–365, 373, 389, 433, 440, 461, 462, 487.
....., ..., clerk of, John Leech, 25, 216 (2,) 353.
....., ..., letters to, 200, 214, 278.
....., ..., registrar of, 239.
....., compositions at, 321, 370.
....., treasurers at (Herring, Rich., and Waring, Mich.), 46, 121, 134, 146, 216, 243, 244, 246, 287, 318, 336, 363, 487, 571.
....., ..., accounts of, 539.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 190, 209, 255, 334.
....., ..., warrant to, 518.
..... treasury at, 269, 308, 364.
....., ..., charges on, or payments from, 18, 29, 46, 102, 124, 140, 190, 258 (2), 305, 307, 308, 319, 321, 330, 334, 336, 357–359, 363, 364, 372, 405, 516, 571, 573, 574, 582, 587, 588.
....., ..., payments to, and money or receipts at, 5, 28, 124, 126, 131, 134, 207, 287, 319, 321, 359, 363–365, 440, 486, 582.
Goman, Mons., 261.
Gomme, Sir Bernard de, commission to, 188.
Gonzaga, Marquis, 85.
Gooch, Robert, 561.
....., Major or Capt., 155, 165, 173, 176.
Gooday, Sam., 499.
Gooderich Castle, co. Monmouth, 215.
....., demolishing of, 151, 225.
Goodfellow, Edw., warrants to, 558, 562.
Goods, prohibited, *see* Exports and Imports.
Goodwin Sands, ships lost on, 507, 508 (2).
Goodwin, Edw., 391.
....., Thos. (minister), 373 (3), 374.
....., Mr., 155.
Goodwyn, Arthur (mariner), 317.
Goodyear, Moses, of London, 123.
..... or Goodyeare, Mr., victualler at Plymouth, 29, 96, 317, 519.
Goose, Capt. Phil., letters to, 223, 226.
....., ..., warrants to, 304, 538, 539, 551, 564.
Gordon, George, (titular) Duke of Gordon, 517.
....., ..., servant of, 517.
....., Wm., petition of, 266.
Gore, the, 288.

Gorges, Col. Jno., 521.
....., Lieut.-Col. Thos., 521.
Goring, George, Lord Goring, 1, 269.
Gosling, Capt. Ben., letters to, 265, 268.
Gospel, the, 215.
Gosport, ship of, 105.
Gough, Col., *see* Goffe.
....., Mr., treasurer of the Levant Company, 88, 193–195.
Gouldegay, Lieut.-Col., 56, 58.
Gourdon, Dr., physician, 132, 429; *see also* Guerdon.
Government, the present, or the State, or the Commonwealth, 87, 106, 108, 113–115, 117, 123, 147, 157, 182, 185, 204, 207, 245, 275, 277, 291, 337, 419, 421, 439, 446, 450, 488, 497, 503, 504 (2), 512; *see also* Parliament.
....., accounts of, committee for, letter to, 485.
....., affairs of, 192, 202, 239, 256, 260, 470, 486.
....., affection, adherence, or fidelity to, 35, 37, 59, 100, 107, 141, 222, 231, 255, 266, 270, 277, 297, 341, 357, 456.
....., ..., test or engagement of, 6, 9, 36, 51, 53, 59, 66, 68, 72, 139, 183, 310, 312, 323, 324, 336–339, 343, 347, 351, 352, 364, 366 (2), 369, 391, 392, 395, 398, 408, 418, 423, 431, 432, 436, 438 (2), 440, 448, 451 (2), 456 (2), 465, 482, 495, 496, 503 (2), 510, 535–537, 551, 552, 566, 567, 572.
....., ..., ..., instructions for taking, 350 (2), 352, 353.
....., ..., ..., refusal to take, 339–340, 495.
....., alliance with, 481.
....., authority of, 94, 97.
....., barges for, *see* Barges.
....., bonds or recognizances not to act against, 130, 141, 173, 183, 200, 204, 236, 306, 333; *see also* Council of State, recognizances to.
....., books, papers, &c., against, 43, 55, 123–127, 188, 411, 529; *see also* Books, treasonable and seditious.
....., burdens or charges on, 77 (3), 133, 136 (2), 232, 280, 284, 327, 344 (2), 353 (2), 357, 424, 469, 576.
....., coach and horses for, 505.
....., ..., money for, 506.
....., credit, honour, or reputation of, 141, 160, 190, 233, 245, 396.
....., debts of, 300, 486.
....., defence of, 109.
....., designs or speeches against, 19, 57, 68, 76, 79, 83–85, 97–99, 126, 137, 157, 159, 170, 184, 199 (2), 222, 253 (2), 254, 284, 293, 303, 338, 354 (2), 380, 427, (3), 513, 532, 539, 540, 548, 556, 565, 566.
Government—*cont.*
....., disaffection to, 40, 64, 68 (3), 78, 79, 84 (2), 86, 95, 98, 102, 119, 125, 130, 149, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 175, 180, 185, 192, 222, 224 (2), 230, 254, 305, 344, 379, 408, 417, 476, 483, 562.
....., enemies to, 45, 61, 66–68, 78, 103–105, 107, 124, 128, 137, 155, 156, 193, 199, 202, 206, 216, 230, 231, 237, 251, 253, 263, 278, 294, 297, 303, 309, 312 (2), 313–316, 334, 404, 405, 418, 444, 473, 493, 500, 503, 511, 531–535, 538, 547, 551, 553, 556, 563; *see also* Parliament, enemies to.
....., ..., correspondence with, 73, 424, 434, 447, 532–534 (2), 535 (2), 538, 542, 544, 545, 561, 566 (2), 569.
....., ..., meetings of, suppressed, 68, 69.
....., ..., ships or men-of-war of, 76, 561; *see also* Fleet, revolted.
....., ..., trading with, 173, 565, 566.
....., goods of the late king set apart for, 229, 296, 318, 327, 359, 383; *see also* Council of State, furniture for.
....., insurrections, mutiny, or rebellion against, 151, 155, 156, 212, 269, 315, 316, 318, 320, 335 (2), 357, 361, 418, 531, 533–536, 542, 544 (2), 546, 551; *see also* Cobham, Derbyshire, Oxford, Twickenham, and Walthamstow, insurrections in.
....., money for, 358, 359.
....., ..., need of, 101, 207, 238, 239, 306, 309, 321.
....., money of, *see* Coin and coining.
....., prejudice or danger, or loss to, 11, 20, 26, 34, 45, 53 (2), 69, 73, 78, 83, 119, 121, 123, 126, 140, 181, 193, 200, 263, 277, 290, 294 (2), 295 (2), 321, 345, 347, 348, 357, 364, 371, 461, 485.
....., printer for, *see* Husbands, Edw.
....., safety of, 66, 67, 234, 255, 296, 439, 484, 489, 511, 533, 541.
....., service of, 9, 62, 131 (2), 135, 141, 165, 242, 244, 250.
....., ..., deserters from, 541.
....., service, advantage, or use to, 99, 120, 123, 124, 147, 149, 153, 155–157, 165, 186, 190, 195, 203, 215, 217, 220, 221, 233, 245, 256, 274, 283, 296, 306, 312, 313, 321, 330, 373, 377, 383, 439, 440, 466, 473, 477, 504, 513, 531, 558, 507.
....., titles given to, 113–115.
....., treasure and treasury of, 18, 280, 350, 357–360, 362, 390, 394.
....., ..., committee on, 188, 316, 237, 345.
Gower, Capt., 445, 446.
Gowyn, Mr., 558.
Gracedue, Thos., 514.
Grafton, Ralph, inventory by, 251.
Grafton park, timber in, 399.
Graham, Jas., 266.
Grange, the, Walkeringham, 342.
Granger, Abia, 510.
....., John, 510.

Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose, Earl of Kintairn, &c., Lieutenant-Governor of Scotland for Charles II., 122, 311, 325, 415, 505.
....., ..., declaration of, 415.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 515.
....., ..., letters to, 325, 488, 490.
Grand Seignior, *see* Turkey, Grand Seignior of.
Grantham, resident in, 187.
Grasshopper, *alias* Clifford, 77.
Graves, Jas., 369, 412, 561, 594, 598, 599.
....., Mathew, 310.
Gravesend, 21, 26, 82, 272, 470.
....., bridges at, 84, 161, 164, 309, 503, 563.
....., captain of fort at, 566.
....., crier of, 255, 288, 289, 545 (2).
....., government of, 84.
....., inns in, 161, 309, 563.
....., justices of peace at, 272 (2).
....., malignants in, 84, 161, 530.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, letter to, 289.
....., recorder of, 92.
....., residents in, 84, 272, 470, 522, 563.
....., searchers at, 430.
....., ..., warrants to, 534 (2).
....., ships at, 206, 209, 304, 494, 530, 534, 538, 562, 568.
....., ships to or from, 244, 252, 283, 304, 530, 538, 543.
....., travellers to or from, 84, 206, 322, 494 (2), 538, 563, 568.
Gravy, Thos., 520.
Great Seal, the, 443, 549.
....., new, making of, 7.
....., commissioners of, or keepers of the liberties of England, 4, 7, 174, 213, 221, 238, 250, 268, 289, 335, 338, 339, 362 (2), 365, 370, 394, 396, 412, 417, 422, 423, 430, 431, 449, 472, 477, 497, 512; *see also* Lisle, John; Whitelock, Bulstrode.
....., ..., placed on committees, 217, 413, 417, 422, 441, 469, 474, 478, 510.
....., ..., letter and references to, 244, 515.
....., documents, &c. passed under, 9, 229, 334, 335, 494, 497, 498, 549.
..... of Scotland, 242.
Great Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth.
Greaves, Wm., senior and junior, 481.
Grebnerus, Paulus, book or prophecy of, 168 (2).
Greece, 198.
Green or Greene, Frances, 219.
....., ..., husband of, prisoner at Kinsale, 219.
....., Capt. John, 51, 200 (2), 277, 289, 290, 301, 316, 359, 388, 403, 410, 426 (2), 441, 449, 503, 556, 563.
....., ..., company of, 277.
....., ..., petition of, 458.
Green or Greene—*cont.*
....., Robt., merchant, 121.
....., Judge, 436.
....., Mr., 154.
....., ..., warrant to, 554.
Greenhill, Mr., 258.
Greenland, company trading to, 435, 437.
....., fishing at, 435.
Greensmith, Jno., 481.
....., ..., payment to, 587.
Greenway, Nich., 510.
Greenwich, 377, 542.
....., armourer at, 533 (2).
....., armoury at, 183, 533, 546.
..... church, 405.
..... house and park, 155.
....., justices of, 221.
..... Park, deer in, 221.
....., resident at, 342.
....., statue of Chas. I. at, 534 (2).
Gregg, Mr., 243.
Gregory, Wm., 129, 276.
Grenville, Sir Jno., governor of Scilly, letter to, 101.
....., Sir Rich., 39.
Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke, 313.
....., Francis, late Lord Brooke, 313.
....., Sir Fulk, 249.
Grey, Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, member of the Council of State, 1, 6, 67, 112, 185, 189, 197, 264, 269, 279, 288, 321, 390 (2), 496, 502, 509, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 367.
....., ..., letter to, 240.
....., ..., placed on committees, 74, 131, 140, 390, 429, 430, 480, 490, 502 (2).
Grey, William, Lord Grey of Warke, member of the Council of State, 6, 9 (2).
....., (Amabel?), Countess of Kent, 151, 225.
Grieve, Rich., 504.
....., ..., Katherine, widow of, 504.
Griffin, Jno., 198.
....., Rich., 170.
....., Mr., 380.
Griffith, Edw., 523.
....., Rich., letter to, 189.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
....., Mr., 70.
....., Mrs., 277.
Grigg, Jno., 220.
Grimes, Wm., 319, 334.
Grimshaw, Wm., warrant to, 556.
Grindstones, impositions on, 142, 148.
Grismond, Jno., 362, 523.
Groby, Lord Grey of, *see* Grey.
Grocers' Hall (London), 94, 166, 174 (2).
...., letter dated from, 144.
Grottall, Scotland, resident at, 214, 225.
Grove, John, 395.

Guards, 25, 292, 296, 313, 392, 459, 507, 566; *see also* Council of State and Parliament, guards of; Westminster and Whitehall, guards at; and Horse Guards.
....., captain of, 25, 414.
....., officers of, 392.
Guarland, Mr., 239, 425, 426.
Guerdon or Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, Master or master worker of the Mint, 142 (2), 143 (2), 189, 198, 249, 284, 307, 318, 319, 331, 336, 374, 396, 404, 429, 438, 447, 457, 462 (2), 550.
....., ..., payment to, 598.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
Guernsey, 6, 23, 52, 55, 106, 111, 185, 240, 373, 375 (2), 376 (2), 447, 481, 512, 519.
....., commander-in-chief at, allowance to, 319.
....., commanders and captains sent to, 375, 376, 379, 382, 387, 389.
....., ..., pay of, 379, 382.
....., Commissioners sent to, 154, 259, 267 (2), 275, 277, 285, 302, 308, 375, 376.
....., ..., letters to, 386 (2).
....., committee for, reference to, 383.
....., defence of, 112, 133, 161 (2), 275, 276, 382.
....., engineers sent to, 388 (2).
....., governor of, 112, 213, 311, 375, 376, 379, 386, 548.
....., ..., pay of, 379.
....., governor, bailiff, and jurats of, letters to, 60, 275 (2).
....., inhabitants of, 277.
....., ..., debts of, 112, 275, 276, 383, 447.
....., malignants in, 275, 276.
....., money and victuals for, 322, 592.
....., ships at, 161, 193, 319.
....., ships to or from, 277, 302, 307 (2), 308, 313, 319, 368, 447, 529 (2), 548, 555.
....., stores for, 319, 556.
....., travellers to, 185, 559.
....., troops for or to, 161, 319 (2), 332 (2), 335, 337, 346, 371, 374–377, 382 (3), 384, 386 (2), 387, 447, 548, 556.
....., ..., officers of, 332 (3), 335, 386.
....., ..., pay for, 332, 337, 364, 382.
Guildford, 450, 563.
....., mayor of, warrant to, 544.
Guildhall (London), 361.
....., treasurers at, charges on, 313.
....., Treasury at, 423.
....., ..., payments into, 486.
....., trials at, 357, 358 (2), 361, 550 (2).
Guilson, Capt., 61, 119, 530.
Guinea, ship from, 85.
..... Company, 85.
Gulson, Mr., pass for, 532.
Gunfounders, 324, 450, 468, 478; *see also* Browne.
Gunmakers, 72.
Gunpowder or powder, 20, 21, 27, 37, 73, 112, 127, 138, 140, 149, 222, 227, 229, 233, 319, 321, 400, 404, 504, 540, 549, 554, 563, 564, 567.
..... for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
....., manufacture of, 226, 317, 563.
..... mill, 566.
....., payments for, 457, 579, 582, 584 (3), 586, 591, 597 (2), 598.
....., purchase of, 492, 541 (2), 548, 559, 561, 584.
....., ships laden with, 321, 547.
....., supply or delivery of, 64, 201, 301, 456 (2), 457, 492, 544, 545–549, 551, 556, 559, 560, 561 (2), 566.
....., Tower proof for, 234, 563.
....., transfer of, 563–566.
Guns, *see* Ordnance.
Gunsell, Gregory, 438.
Gunsmith, *alias* Ordway, Mr., 272, 277.
Gunsmiths, 569, 579, 586.
....., payments to, 591, 592.
Gunter, Robt., 451.
Guy, Jno., 499.

H.

Ha, Jno., 531.
Haak or Hake, Theodore (minister), 112, 154, 323.
Haberdashers' Hall (London), 100, 196, 336, 458.
...., committee at, 188, 216 (2), 481.
...., ..., letters to, 95, 256, 257, 377.
Hack, Serjeant, 162, 163.
Hacker, Col., 313, 322, 397, 406, 555.
....., ..., letter to, 326.
....., ..., officers of, 367.
....., ..., regiment, &c. of, 279, 295, 326, 329, 348, 360, 366 (2), 391, 406, 407, 596.
....., ..., warrant to, 557.
Hackwell, Capt. Robt., letter to, 393.
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 559.
Haddingham, Thos., 292.
Haddock, Capt., 11, 15.
Hadsall, Chas., 543 (2).
Hage, Thos., *see* Hague.
Haggett, Paul, 195.
....., Col., letter to, 255.
Hague, the (Holland), agents at, 29, 52, 133, 145, 150, 181, 330, 494, 498, 499.
....., letters dated from, 5, 101, 103, 122 (2), 140.

Hague or Hage, Thos., 514.
....., ..., payments to, 594, 599.
Haines, Abra, 540.
Haistie, Jas., 258.
Hake, *see* Haak.
Haldane, Sir John, Laird of Glenegew, petition of, 266.
Hall, Capt. Edw., 96, 322 (2), 324, 393.
....., ..., letters to, 393, 449.
....., ..., warrants to, 548, 549.
....., Fras., 404.
....., Geo., 263, 265.
....., Hen., 524.
....., ..., pass for, 534.
....., Mr., attorney of the Duchy, 345, 496.
....., ..., payment to, 451.
....., Mr. (author), 139, 314.
....., prisoner, 540.
Halliwell, Rich., 527.
Halton Castle, co. Chester, 230.
Hamburg, 34, 64, 106, 185, 222, 268, 270, 457, 462 (2), 473, 474.
....., agent to, 222, 258, 288, 330, 496, 498 (3).
....., burgomaster and senators of, 261.
....., cloth made in, 64, 270.
....., cloth sent to, 295.
....., Company of Merchant Adventurers at, or trading to, 43 (3), 48, 62, 101, 265, 269–271, 465; *see also* Merchant Adventurers.
....., ..., deputy governor of, 52, 99–101, 222.
....., ..., letter of, 99.
....., ..., letters to, 221 (2), 222, 269, 330.
....., ..., secretary of, 34, 222, 288, 297, 330, 496.
....., ..., treasurer of, 99, 496.
....., letters dated from, 99, 100.
....., merchants in, 100, 101.
....., Senate, &c. of, 43 (2), 52, 62, 100, 465.
....., ..., letters to, 261, 269–271, 468.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 100.
....., ships at, to, or from, 153, 157, 160, 164, 261, 264 (2), 265, 268 (2), 295, 361, 440.
....., ships of, 389, 421, 435.
....., trade of or with, 100, 106, 270, 271.
....., travellers to, 505, 529, 598.
Hamden, Mrs., 311.
Hamilton, James, Duke of Hamilton and Earl of Cambridge, trial of, 1.
....., ..., history of, 528.
....., Henry, Viscount Claveboy, 458.
....., Sir Jas., 43.
....., Gen., Major, 517.
Hammon or Hammond, Robert, 145, 146, 148 (2), 166, 556.
....., ..., payments to, 587, 598.
....., Col. Robt., 203, 267, 277.
Hammon or Hammond—*cont.*
....., Wm., 522.
....., Lieut.-Gen., 448, 508, 547, 591.
....., ..., letter to, 378.
....., Mr., 146, 287.
Hampshire or Southampton, 304, 557.
..... association, 52.
....., commissioners in, for assessments for Ireland, letter to, 50.
....., committee of, letters to, 86, 294.
....., grand jury of, 279.
....., justice of peace for, 334.
....., militia officers in, 355 (3).
....., place in, 453.
....., raising men in, 352, 355.
....., raising money in, 434.
....., sheriff of, 453, 503, 557.
....., ..., warrants to, 557 (2).
....., troops in, 449.
....., ... raised in, 593.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203, 206.
Hampton Court, 46, 155, 437, 542.
...., Charles II. at, 13.
...., rooms at, 296, 318, 410, 482.
Hanby, Wm., 121.
Hancock, Ant., 583.
....., Mary, pass for, 528.
Hanger, Geo., 195.
Hannay or Hanna, Sir Robt., 387, 458 459, 597.
Harbert, Mr., 391.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 391.
Harbie, Sir Job, 198.
Harcourt, Hen., 564, 566.
Harding, Hen., 263.
....., Capt. Rich., warrant to, 541.
....., Dr., 180.
Harding Castle, demolishing of, 255.
Hardy, Lieut. Jno., 507.
Hare, Adam, 523, 524.
....., Sir Ralph, 438.
Hargrevey, Hen., letter to, 73.
Harleston, Capt., 432.
Harley, Sir Robt., 130 (2), 137, 142 (3), 374.
Harper, Mrs. F., 566.
....., John, payments to, 577, 582.
....., Thos., 523.
Harpur, Fras., 564.
Harrington, Sir Edw., 107, 109.
....., Sir Jas., member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 19, 20, 63, 109, 113, 162, 163, 169, 213 (2), 309, 390, 462, 469, 474, 475, 491, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14, 18, 22, 52, 59, 67, 70, 162, 166, 173 (2), 182, 183, 208, 221, 224, 239, 284, 302, 307 (2), 329, 336 (2), 340 (2), 343 (2), 360, 362, 410, 428, 430, 435 (2), 442, 477.
....., ..., residence of, 162.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 162.
....., Mr., 543.

Harris, Christ., 214.
....., John, merchant, 398 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
....., Leonard, 432.
....., Wm., 8 (2), 454.
....., ..., payment to, 598.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
....., Capt., 276.
....., ..., warrant to, 543.
Harrison, John, 395, 554.
....., Capt. John, 401.
....., Martha, 541.
....., Capt. Matthew, 401 (2), 422, 525.
....., Col. Thos., 220, 351, 406, 407, 467 (2), 509, 555, 579, 591, 593, 595 (2).
....., Capt., 193, 224, 539.
Hart, Lieut. Saml., 539.
Hartlepool, ship of, 244.
Hartlipp or Hartlib, Sam. (minister), annuity for, 177, 233.
Hartop, Wm., 187.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
Hartwell, Thomas, 541.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
Harvey, Fras., of Lyme, merchant, 72, 86, 87, 119, 192.
....., John, 249, 369.
....., ..., payments to, 514, 594, 599.
....., Col., 127.
Harwich, fortifications at, payments for, 589.
..... garrison, 314.
....., magazines at, payments for, 589, 594, 595.
....., ships at, 152, 267, 298, 368.
....., ships to or from, 296, 304, 317, 333, 564.
Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, *see* Hesilrigge.
Hason, Rich., 441.
Hassall, Hen., 522.
....., Jno., 432.
....., ..., certificate by, 427.
Hastings, Hen., *alias* Lord Loughborough, 272, 278, 541.
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., 35, 40, 57, 247, 253, 394.
....., ..., gratuity to, 57.
Hatter, Mr., 328.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, or Lord Hatton, 184, 461.
Havericke, Michael, 208.
Havering Park, timber in, 399.
Haviland, Mr., 383.
....., ..., pass for, 554.
Haward, Wm., *see* Howard.
Hawarden Castle, Flint, 53.
....., ..., demolishing of, 255, 257.
Hawkes, Capt. Robt., 45.
Hawkins, Wm., clothier, 48, 49, 58, 97.
....., ..., payments to, 532, 573.
....., Wm., commissary and auditor-general of the army in Ireland, 257, 259.
....., ..., payment to, 580.
Hawkins, Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., payments by, 588, 589.
....., secretary to the Irish Committee, 211, 221.
Hawksworth, Major, Governor of Warwick, 253, 307.
....., ..., letters to, 247, 295, 366.
....., ..., warrant to, 542.
Hawley, Col. Wm., 491, 502.
....., Mr., 515.
Hawthorne, Edw., 527.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, pass for, 552.
....., Lucie, Dowager Countess of Carlisle, 43, 44, 47, 49, 73, 93, 99, 101, 106, 282, 530.
....., ..., committee on, 49, 81, 83, 100, 279, 282.
....., Wm., M.P., 269, 553.
Hayes, Thos., 369.
Haynes or Heane, Col. or Major James, Governor of Weymouth, 83, 103, 187, 190, 254, 336, 337, 374 (2), 410, 418, 495, 506, 525, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 106, 255, 307.
....., ..., payments to, 581, 592.
....., Joachim, warrant to, 541.
....., Mr., engineer, 418.
Hayward, Roger, warrant to, 556.
....., S., account by, 310.
....., ..., letter to, 158.
Hazard, Mr., of Bristol, payments to, 124, 131.
Heane, Col. or Major, *see* Haynes.
Heare, Wm., account by, 449.
Heath, Jno., 545.
....., Sir Robert, 545.
....., ..., sons of, 545.
....., Mr., pass for, 544.
Heaton, *alias* Wilson, Dr., 384, 544, 561.
Hechstetter, David, treasurer of the Hamburg Company, 496.
....., ..., letter of, 99.
Heighland, Mr., *see* Highland.
Heldersham, Francis, 541.
Helvetian body, 115.
Helvoetsluys, or Sluce, 206, 268.
Hemp, 229.
Hemson, Abra., 532.
Hender, Capt. Wm., 521.
Hendrick, Jno., 363.
Hendry, Wm., petition of, 266.
....., ..., son of, 266.
Heningham, Wm., 564.
Henley, Capt. Jas., 244, 246, 259, 490.
....., ..., letters to, 260, 288.
Henn, Major, warrant to, 535.
Henneage, Mr., 542.
Hennebon, Brittany, 18.
Henrietta Maria, of France, Queen Dowager of England, widow of Charles I., 168, 169, 325, 483, 519.

Henrietta Maria, of France—*cont.*
...., debts of, 157, 158.
...., designs against, 325.
...., personal estate of, 46, 157, 158.
...., ..., charges on, 233.
...., plate of, 318.
...., treasurer and receiver-general to, 268.
Henrix, Adrian, merchant, 121.
Henry IV., King of England, 4.
Henry VIII., 329.
Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, 76, 107.
....., ..., maintenance of, 107.
....., ..., train of cannon belonging to, 248.
Hensman, Wm., 535.
Heralds, 135, 165.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Vice-Admiral of South Wales, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 188, 204, 206, 383, 390, 406, 413, 426, 453, 456, 460, 468, 471 (2), 536.
....., ..., letter to, 296.
....., ..., placed on committees, 173, 365, 383, 390, 428, 430, 441, 455.
....., ..., funeral of, 505.
....., Lady Mary, 479.
Herbert, Richard, Lord Herbert of Chirbury, 179, 180 (3), 189, 487, 536.
....., Jane, 321.
....., John, sheriff of Glamorganshire, 509.
....., Col., troop of, 353.
....., Mr., 208.
Herbery, Mr., 375.
Hercules, tapestry of, 552.
Hereford, 443.
..... Castle, 119.
....., garrison in, troops in, 228, 234.
....., residents in, 119.
Herefordshire, places in, 437, 467, 471.
....., residents in, 464.
Herle, Edw., Vice-Admiral, letter to, 203.
Herne, Stephen, 204, 588.
....., Lady, pension to, 582.
Herricke, Capt, Wm., 187, 190.
Herring, Rich., 134, 571; *see also* Goldsmiths' Hall, treasurers at.
Herring fishery, 264, 285, 290; *see also* Fisheries.
Hertfordshire, justices of, 287.
Hesilrigge or Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, member of the Council of State, Governor of Berwick and Newcastle, 6, 9, 17, 19, 20 (2), 53, 73 (3), 148, 205 (2), 223, 316, 346, 397, 422, 438, 499, 512, 533, 566, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 220, 253, 303, 306.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 19, 25, 26, 52 (2), 103, 127, 360, 381, 382, 402, 405.
....., Thos., 187, 190.
Hesketh, prisoner, 336.
....., Mr., 435.
Heveningham, Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 190 (2), 208 (2), 269, 327, 422, 423, 432, 481, 495, 512.
....., ..., placed on Committees, 18, 36, 58, 59, 63, 86, 103, 119, 120, 123, 127, 135, 137, 139 (2), 155, 159, 178, 183, 197, 275, 280, 318, 336, 365, 368, 383, 385, 402, 422, 430, 438, 466, 480, 502, 513.
Hewes, Capt. Thos., *see* Hughes.
Hewson, Col., 576.
Heydon, Jno., 185.
....., ..., widow of, 185.
Heyman, Sir Hen., 261, 265, 413.
....., ..., letter to, 334.
Hickman, Thomas, (titular) Lord Windsor, 70, 380.
Hicks, Jno., 541, 542.
....., Sir Wm., pass for, 551.
....., Wm., pass for, 551.
Hide, Hen., letter of, 198.
....., Wm., 542.
....., Capt., 432.
Highland or Heighland, Mr., justice of peace for Surrey, 243.
....., ..., letter to, 298.
Highwaymen, 503, 565, 569.
Highways, robberies on, 361, 392.
....., ..., instructions for suppression of, 392, 400.
....., security of, 390, 392, 393, 399, 401.
Hildesley, John, letter to, 334.
Hildsley, Mr., 225.
Hill, Col. Arthur, 62, 177, 248, 372, 397, 458.
....., ..., payments to, 582, 597.
....., Jno., collector for prize goods, 40 (2), 51, 61, 100, 146, 527 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 84, 134, 187.
....., ..., order to, 110.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
....., Rich., 365.
....., Roger, 121.
....., Dr. Thos., master of Trinity House, Cambridge, 86.
....., Mr., 76.
Hilliard, Jno., 130.
Hills, Hen., 523.
Hind, John, 24, 527, 551.
....., ..., pass for, 544.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 527.
....., ..., children of, 527.
....., ..., John, son of, 527.
Hindley, Capt. Hugh, payment to, 518.
Hinsman, Wm., 524.
Hippesley, Sir John, 81, 388, 398.
....., ..., letter to, 81.
Hirlewey, Mr., 428.
Hirsellan (Scotland), army at, 214.
Hitcham, John, 306.

Hitchin, Robt., 303.
Hobson, Wm., 137, 571.
Hocknell, Geo., warrant to, 527.
Hockson, Mr., 425, 426.
Hodges, Jno., warrant to, 545.
....., Luke, 54, 97.
Hodgkins or Hodskins, Thos., 549.
....., ..., order to, 294.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 581, 583.
Holden or Holding, Hump., messenger, 272, 356, 372, 374, 376, 559.
....., ..., warrants to, 527, 556.
....., John, pass for, 537.
....., Capt., 83.
"Holder of 10,000*l.* from Windsor," warrant to, 573.
Holderness, co. York, 2.
Holland (United Provinces, Netherlands, &c.), 12, 64, 101, 115, 123, 133, 144, 146, 168, 170, 310, 311, 355, 356 (2), 368, 370, 437, 499.
....., Admiral of, *see* De Witt.
....., ambassadors, residents, or agents to, 83 (2); *see also* Dorislaus, Dr., and Strickland, Walter.
....., Ambassador of, in England, or Dutch Ambassador, Joachimi, 10, 13, 30, 40, 101, 108, 115, 123, 133, 144–148, 159, 177, 179, 206, 208, 211, 235, 249–251, 287, 296, 300, 305, 307, 309.
....., ..., secretary of, 240, 249.
....., Ambassador of, expected, 502.
....., books sent from, 411.
....., Charles II. in, 84.
..... cheese, 454, 598.
....., coasts of, 23.
....., horses sent to, 535, 541.
..... hulks, 380.
..... men-of-war, 249, 251, 260, 272, 296, 299, 300, 310, 487.
..... merchants, 30.
....., ministers in, 52, 85.
....., persons in, 66, 527, 533.
....., provisions purchased in, 111, 126.
....., ships of, 95, 109, 123, 148, 159, 177, 235, 250, 400, 497, 546; *see also* Dutch ships.
....., ships taken up in, 72.
....., ships to or from, 97, 150, 155, 157, 229, 262, 308, 409, 411 (2), 492, 527.
....., sovereignties in, 100.
....., States General of, 146, 274, 370, 494.
....., States Provincial of, 370.
....., trade to, 308, 425.
....., travellers to or from, 84, 98, 133, 155, 527 (4), 528 (2), 531–533, 535 (2), 537 (2), 539, 544, 552, 553, 567.
....., troops raised in, 493.
Holland, Lincolnshire, 421.
Holland, Henry, Earl of, *see* Rich.
....., Cornelius, member of the Council of State, 6, 20, 36, 81, 86, 126, 133, 158, 165, 166 (2), 169, 189, 198, 201, 240, 264, 275, 285, 314, 327 (2), 332, 352, 353, 372, 391, 394, 399, 401, 402, 424, 469, 512.
....., ..., placed on Committees, 11, 22, 31, 33, 36, 43, 49, 53, 56 (2), 57–59, 63, 70, 77, 127 (2), 131, 136, 137, 139, 140, 154 (2), 158, 159, 165, 173 (2), 178 (2), 188 (2), 197, 213, 215, 221 (2), 239, 243, 275, 276, 300, 311 (2), 318, 327 (2), 332, 340, 343, 373, 374, 383, 402, 430, 478, 506, 513.
....., John, Navy Commissioner, Surveyor of the Navy, 36, 55, 267, 268, 473.
....., ..., letter of, 133.
....., ..., letters to, 96, 152, 310.
....., John, shipowner, 432, 440.
....., Capt. Philip, 433 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 559.
Hollanders, 12, 368; *see also* Dutch.
Holles, Maccabeus, payment to, 574.
Hollingsworth, widow, payment to, 599.
Holmes, Isaac, 121.
Holstein, ship of, 45.
Holt, Jno., victualler at Portsmouth, 41, 48, 223, 248, 519.
....., ..., payment to, 518.
Holt Castle, demolishing of, 255, 257.
Holways, Mr., 432.
Holyhead, 19.
....., packet boats to or from, 109, 212, 324.
....., ships to or from, 147, 175.
....., troops to or from, 96, 98.
Honeywood, Sir Thos., 499.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
Hooke, John, 275.
....., ..., warrant to, 542.
Hooker, Jno., 417.
....., Justice, 277.
Hooper, Thos., 200.
Hope, the, ships in, 79, 85, 102, 120, 148, 156, 157, 253.
....., ships to or from, 259, 301, 321, 361, 382.
Hopkins, Barnard, 481.
....., Jno., 319.
....., Wm., 426–428, 456.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 431, 432, 435 456.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 426, 428.
Hops, 121, 530.
Hopton, Ralph, Lord Hopton, 420.
Horne, Andrew, letter to, 176.
....., Stephen, payment to, 579.
....., Thos., 414.
Horse (soldiers), 73, 76, 95, 111, 122, 130, 139, 148, 171, 191, 228, 234 (2), 251, 252, 254, 265, 266, 267, 269, 273, 279, 282 (2), 292, 293, 304, 313, 329, 335, 366 (2), 381, 391, 392, 401, 407 (4), 418, 419, 445, 453, 461, 475, 491, 493, 503, 515, 521, 546, 569.

Horse (soldiers)—*cont.*
....., assault committed on, 282, 316.
....., commanders and officers for, 356, 361.
....., disbanding or reducing of, 354, 391.
....., hats for, 43.
....., major and commissary general for, 190.
....., raising of, 256, 355, 356, 381.
..... (French), 517.
Horse guards, 216.
...., money for, 334, 336.
..... post, 576.
..... races, 514.
..... volunteers, raising of, 256.
Horsemen, armed, 335, 339.
Horses, 17, 26 (2), 70, 75, 98, 135, 255, 256, 266, 376, 412, 451, 507, 526, 546; *see also* Ireland, horses for.
....., buying of, in Smithfield, 577.
....., export of, 40, 101, 175, 310, 331, 506, 531, 536, 548, 555.
....., ..., committee on, 323, 412.
....., ..., passes for, 81, 527, 535, 541, 564.
....., seizure of, 113, 530, 555.
Horth, Thos., 480.
Horton, Col., 109.
....., ..., letters to, 81, 98.
Hosier, Capt., 383, 409.
Hospitals, masters of, 46, 339.
..... at Dublin, *see* Dublin, hospitals at.
Hounslow Heath, sword blade manufactory at, 147, 186, 235.
Howard, Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 567.
....., Lord Edw., 384, 552.
....., ..., son of, 384.
....., ..., ..., pass for, 552.
Howard or Haward, Wm., 352, 381.
....., Col., 569.
....., Mr., 455.
Howell, Hogan, payment to, 585.
....., Jas., 178.
....., Mr., 452.
Howett, Capt. Saml., 74.
....., ..., letter to, 160.
Howland, Sir Jno., 529.
Hoyse, Jacques, 166.
Hubbart, Mr., 475.
Hubbert, Thos., justice, 299, 343 (2).
...., Capt. Wm., 366.
Hudson, Robert, 435.
....., Mr., 558.
Hue and Cry, 81.
Hughes or Hewes, Capt. Thos., 398, 408 (2), 412, 423, 425, 426.
Hughson, Col., 164.
....., ..., agent of, 387.
Hull, or Kingston-upon-Hull, 11, 159, 264, 282, 312, 346, 356, 376, 388, 396, 399, 450.
....., arms and ammunition at, 536 (3).
Hull, or Kingston-upon-Hull—*cont.*
....., customs' officer at, order to, 518.
....., fortifications at, 236, 264, 574.
....., ..., money for, 159, 169, 178, 312, 574.
....., garrison at, 53, 278, 312, 371, 576.
....., ..., ammunition in, 278.
....., ..., officers of, 312.
....., governor of, *see* Overton, Col., Robt.
....., magazine at, 38, 60, 205, 236, 264, 291, 536.
....., manor house at, 278.
....., mayor of, 312, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 187, 236.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 347, 398.
....., ..., letters to, 278, 312.
....., merchants of, 492, 495.
....., minister at, 398, 399.
....., officers and troops in, 160.
....., places in, 236.
....., residents in, 450, 482, 507, 531.
....., ships of, 147, 157, 226, 273, 398, 526, 531, 532, 567.
....., ships to or from, 164, 226, 234, 236, 237, 273, 283, 291, 295, 301, 304, 318, 346, 518 (2), 551, 554, 558 (2).
....., storekeeper at, 500, 536.
....., trade of, 160, 164.
....., travellers to, 187, 536, 574.
Hull, Wm., 448, 450, 469, 477.
Humber, ships to, 531, 532, 538.
Humphrey John, 593.
....., ..., payment to, 575.
....., Stephen, 440.
Humphreys, Col., 130, 132, 429, 437.
....., Dr., 547.
Huncks, Col. Hercules, 118 (2), 459, 473, 576, 598.
....., ..., regiment of, 118, 182, 204, 207.
....., ..., ..., supplies for, 204, 207.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 365, 459, 473, 598.
Hundreds, stewards of, 339.
Hungerford, Col. Anth., 66, 127, 131, 190, 197, 230, 233 (2), 235, 573.
....., ..., payments to, 573, 584.
....., ..., regiment of, 66, 136, 149, 163.
....., ..., ..., allowance to, 99.
Hunscott, Joseph, officer of the Stationers' Company, 449 (2).
....., ..., warrants to, 553, 568.
Hunt, Edm., 551.
....., ..., Rachel, wife of, 551.
....., Hen., 92.
....., Rich., 370.
....., Capt. Thos., 66, 118, 124, 132.
....., ..., payment to, 573.
...., ..., troop of, 118, 163, 573.
....., Wm., 523.
Huntingdonshire, 446.
....., gentry in, 446.

Huntingdonshire—*cont.*
....., raising men in, 351.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 81.
Hurlock, Mark, 575, 593.
Hurlstone, Mr., 425, 426.
Hurst Castle (Isle of Wight), 143, 494.
....., Charles I. at, 5.
....., garrison at, troops in, 143.
....., justice of peace of, 542.
Hurst, Capt., 420.
Husbands, Edw., government printer, 108, 169, 327, 414, 461, 503 (2).
....., ..., payment to, 574.
Hutcheson, Andrew, 266.
Hutchinson, Daniel, Alderman of Dublin, 173, 233, 381, 384.
....., Col. John, member of the Council of State, 6, 390, 512, 552.
....., ..., placed on committees, 36 (2), 52, 56, 159, 185, 276, 363, 383, 447.
....., Mr., 277, 408.
Hyatt, Arth., 410, 426.
Hynton, Dr., warrant to, 545.
Hythe, co. Kent, 414.

I.

Ibbesley, minister of, 334.
Ibbitson, Robt., 523.
Iceland, fishermen of, 202.
..... fishing, 457.
Ilfracombe, Commissioners of Customs at, 398.
....., ships at, 398 (2).
....., troops sent to, 394.
Imports, *see* Exports and Imports.
Imposts and impositions, *see* Customs.
Incendiaries, 507, 508.
Inchiquin, Earl of, *see* O'Brien.
India or the Indies, East, *see* East India.
....., West, *see* West Indies.
Informations, committee for, 316, 405.
Ingoldsby, Col., regiment of, 305, 381, 405.
Ingram, Rob., 589.
....., Simmons, 491.
Innes, Mr., 517.
Innkeepers, 392.
Intelligence, management of, 221, 227.
....., committee on, 221.
....., procuring of, 220, 334, 513.
....., weekly, publishing of, 316.
Intelligencer (King's), instructions for, 355, 356.
Intelligencers, 216, 406.
Intercepted letters or packets, 85 (2), 123, 503.
Intercourse, merchants of the, 34 (2), 121.
Ipswich, 318, 524.
....., bailiffs and justices of, 423, 474.
....., ..., letters to, 79, 129.
....., Custom House at, 152.
..... gaol, governor of, warrants to, 555, 558.
...., prisoners in, 129, 162, 375, 555, 558.
....., petition from, 121, 162.
....., residents at, 79, 121.
....., ships of, 179, 371, 375, 558, 565, 577, 590.
....., ships to, 223.
Ireland, 6, 7, 27, 33, 38 (2), 50, 53, 55, 61, 97, 107, 118, 144, 159, 166, 361, 453, 511.
....., Admirals of, Rear, flags for, 102.
....., ..., Vice, flags for, 102.
....., affairs of, 21, 39, 50, 52, 70, 96, 98, 141, 210, 213, 239, 246, 364, 511, 517.
....., ..., committee for, *see* Irish Committee.
....., arms of, 8, 11, 14, 28, 106.
....., Attorney-General of, 406, 452.
....., chaplain of, 589.
....., civil government of, 39.
....., coast of, *see* Irish coast.
....., committee for, *see* Irish Committee.
....., corn in, prices of, 257.
....., counties in, 305, 327.
....., Crown of, title to, 512.
....., custodians and forfeited lands in, charges on, 305.
....., distressed of, payments to, 584, 591.
....., enemy in, soldiers for, 297.
....., English interest in, 94, 131.
....., exports to, 35.
....., garrisons in, 339, 471.
....., gentlemen of, payments to, 372.
....., governor of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Great Seal of, 132.
....., horses sent to, 72, 80, 163, 179, 182, 183, 210, 223.
....., intelligence from, 263.
....., justices of, 131.
....., lands in, 94.
....., letters from, 19 (2), 57.
....., ..., alluded to, 128, 226.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., ..., (late), *see* Sydney, Viscount Lisle.
....., massacre in, account of, 474, 597.
....., magazines in, money for, 308.
....., north of, ships to, 127.
....., ..., troops in, 465.
....., ..., ..., news from, 596.
....., persons in, 65, 365, 391.
....., places in, 38, 45, 49, 65, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78 (2), 84, 87, 93, 94, 101, 110, 112 (2), 118, 125–128, 136, 138–140, 146, 147, 149, 150, 173, 178, 182, 187,

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
191, 192, 202, 207, 212, 213, 218, 220, 224, 226, 228, 233 (2), 246, 250, 251 (2), 260, 269, 272, 281, 303, 324–327, 360, 362, 366 (2), 375, 376, 381, 394, 402, 403, 411, 414, 439, 441, 442, 458, 465, 470, 471–473, 495, 496, 498 (2), 501, 514 (2), 515, 522 (2), 529, 530, 535, 551, 563, 565, 569, 570.
....., ports of, 340, 394, 402, 524; *see also* Dublin, Kinsale, Carlingford, Youghall, and Cork.
....., postal service to and from, 19, 20.
....., prisoners in, 143, 337.
....., rebellion in, 39, 131, 553.
....., rebels in, 23, 35, 76, 87, 97, 132, 279, 327, 483.
....., ..., lands of, 465.
....., reducing of, 512.
....., relief of, 143.
....., revenue of, 360.
....., Scotchmen in, 93, 94.
....., service in, 19, 22, 26, 28, 29, 94, 95, 105, 107, 163, 197 (2), 218 (2), 255, 262, 269, 289, 301, 305, 331, 361, 395, 406, 439, 449, 458, 459, 547, 595, 596.
....., ..., committee on, 48, 56.
....., ..., propositions for, 77.
....., ships of, or Irish ships, 30, 94, 409, 492, 493, 497, 529, 538; *see also* Irish squadron.
....., ships to or from, 45, 87, 94, 99, 100, 104, 107, 112, 118, 149, 165, 177–179, 189, 191, 192, 197, 205 (3), 206 (2), 208, 209, 213, 217–219, 236, 237, 239, 243, 244, 246, 255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 274, 286, 290, 314, 315, 324, 371, 379, 383, 387, 393, 423, 465, 468, 469, 472, 488, 496, 500, 514, 535, 537–540, 542 (2), 543 (2), 548, 554, 562, 574, 578, 580, 581 (2), 590, 593, 594, 599, 600; *see also* Cork, Dublin, and Youghall, ships to.
....., ..., masters of, warrant to, 538.
....., ..., men-of-war or frigates, 223.
....., ..., ..., captures by, 138, 143, 147.
....., ..., seamen and watermen for, warrant to, 540.
....., ..., winter guard for, 80, 82.
....., traitors in, Act against, 419.
....., travellers to or from, 75, 99, 125, 159, 163, 216, 236, 337, 384, 388, 476, 517, 529, 535, 537, 547, 552, 564, 578, 581, 585, 587, 595.
....., war in, expenses of, general account of, 516.
....., ..., treasurers for, 95, 350–352, 372, 390, 571 (3); *see also* Jackson, John; Loftus, Sir Adam; and Andrewes and Thomson, Aldermen.
....., ..., tracts on, 131, 132.
....., English or British army, forces, soldiers, or recruits in or sent to, 18, 25, 26, 28, 29 (4), 31, 32 (2), 35–41, 48, 51, 56, 58, 61–63, 66 (3), 67, 70

Ireland, army, &c. in—*cont.*
77–80, 86, 94–98, 100, 102, 104, 107, 111, 118 (3), 126 (2), 127 (3), 131, 136 (2), 141, 146, 149–152, 158, 159, 163, 165, 177, 182, 183, 191 (2), 192 (2), 205 (2), 207, 209–211, 217–219, 221 (2), 224, 231 (2), 233–235, 242, 243, 246–249, 251–255, 257, 279 (2), 295, 299 (2), 301, 304, 306, 308, 320, 326, 327, 334, 335, 345, 348–351, 360 (2), 362, 366 (2), 368 (2), 369, 375, 380, 381, 391, 393, 394, 397 (2), 399, 401–407 (2), 417, 424, 429, 433, 434, 439, 449, 452 (2), 458, 463, 465, 471, 478, 495, 501, 502 (2), 506, 512, 522 (2), 524, 525, 528, 529, 532, 533, 535 (2), 539–541, 554, 555, 557 (2), 572–577, 580, 581, 584, 585, 589–595; *see also* Leinster, Ulster, Carlingford, Dublin, Kinsale, Londonderry, and Youghall, troops sent to.
....., ..., ammunition for, 187, 197, 205, 206, 209, 226–228, 236 (3), 239, 244, 246, 259, 260, 479, 536, 540, 592, 600.
....., ..., ..., want of, 226, 227, 361.
....., ..., apothecary general to, 281, 590.
....., ..., armourers' tools for, 582.
....., ..., arms for, 19–21, 36, 38 (3), 78, 80, 118, 136, 144, 149, 168, 186, 187 (2), 197, 205–207, 209–211, 227, 235–237, 245, 248, 309, 366, 367, 449, 500, 517, 536 (2), 537, 539–543, 572–587, 591, 592, 598 (2), 599; *see also* Dublin, arms to.
....., ..., ..., wanting in, 495.
....., ..., assessments for, 43, 47, 50, 205, 219, 238, 246, 305, 306, 308, 434, 439, 487.
....., ..., ..., payments out of, 184, 360, 374, 412, 439, 459, 499, 526.
....., ..., assignations for, 358, 412, 459.
....., ..., Auditor General of, 588.
....., ..., beer for, 459, 578, 585 (2), 596.
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 412, 470, 471, 489, 515, 557, 558, 566, 598, 599.
....., ..., carriages for, 583.
....., ..., chaplain for, 588.
....., ..., charges of, or payments of, to, or for, 217, 227, 228, 246, 248, 252, 295, 302, 305 (2), 327, 349–351, 360, 402, 459, 465, 487, 499, 516, 572–575, 581, 583–586, 588–591, 593, 595; *see also* Money sent to.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 245, 246, 251, 259, 269, 327, 374, 391, 422, 459.
....., ..., ..., estimate for, 359.
....., ..., clothes for, 58 (2), 118, 144 (2), 228, 309, 326, 327, 340, 343, 344, 369 (3), 373, 374, 396, 397, 411, 453, 459, 468, 470, 474 (2), 489, 490, 514, 515, 532, 552, 556, 557, 562, 565 (2), 566, 573, 588, 593, 594, 596–600.
....., ..., coals for 241, 242, 284.

Ireland, army, &c. in—*cont.*
....., ..., Commander-in-Chief of, 37, 40, 41, 551; *see also* Cromwell, O.
....., ..., commanders or officers in or sent to, 80, 101, 103, 118 (2), 119, 126, 132, 162, 183, 184, 211, 215, 217, 218, 221, 225, 229, 237, 255 (2), 257, 260, 271, 326, 350–352, 364, 366, 369, 380, 386, 387, 390, 394, 399, 400, 403, 459, 517 (2), 549, 551, 556, 577, 579 (2), 584 (3), 586 (2), 590, 591.
....., ..., ..., gratuities for, 394.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 217, 225, 350, 351, 574, 578, 579 (2), 584, 595.
...., commissary general of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., ..., contractors for, 45, 58, 73, 74, 77, 93, 97, 144, 159, 269, 309, 317, 327, 340, 343, 369 (3), 373, 374, 397, 428, 453 (2), 459, 460, 539, 570, 572–574, 596.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 95.
....., ..., ..., propositions to, 76.
....., ..., cooperage, porterage, &c. for, 587, 588.
....., ..., corn for, *see* Corn for Ireland.
....., ..., drugs for, 580, 589, 592, 599.
....., ..., drums for, 575, 576, 580, 585, 587 (2).
....., ..., expedition of, 222, 271.
....., ..., ..., loans for, 214, 238.
....., ..., fire-master in, 580.
....., ..., fish for, 360, 439, 589, 596.
....., ..., flags and colours for, 576 (2).
....., ..., gunpowder for, 118, 196, 226–228, 495, 579, 582–584, 586, 591.
....., ..., guns for, *see* Ordnance for.
....., ..., horse or horse soldiers for or of, 28, 32, 40, 68, 72, 77, 80 (3), 94 (2), 111, 118, (2), 141, 159, 163, 179, 182, 183, 210, 223, 238, 249, 253,-255, 257, 282 (2), 295, 301, 326, 329, 348, 366, 368, 374, 381, 389, 391, 394, 395, 402, 404, 406, 407, 415, 434, 439, 458 (2), 478, 496, 508, 514 (2), 529, 539–541, 545, 556, 576–578, 580–583, 585, 588, 590, 593–595.
....., ..., ..., allowances for, 118.
....., ..., ..., shoes and nails for, 578, 581, 587.
....., ..., hospitals in, 281 (2), 454; *see also* Dublin, hospitals in.
....., ..., ..., necessaries for, 585, 587, 599 (3).
....., ..., iron and steel for, 583.
....., ..., knapsacks for, 581 (2), 585 (2).
....., ..., loans (plate) for, 329.
....., ..., major-general of foot in, 326, 328.
....., ..., minister for, 580.
....., ..., money for or to, 5, 22, 28, 33, 93, 106, 118, 124, 125, 128, 131 (2), 136 (2), 137, 141 (2), 146, 152, 158, 160, 182, 183, 185, 190, 191, 200, 226, 239, 243, 245 (2), 246, 250, 254, 255, 257, 310, 343, 344, 349–351, 358, 386, 387, 394, 403, 428, 429, 437, 458, 459, 487, 489, 498 (2), 465, 506, 511 (2), 516 (4), 526, 542, 565, 571, 597, 600; *see also* Dublin, money sent to.
....., ..., ..., committee on, 243.
....., ..., ..., raising of, 74, 96, 97, (2), 120, 146 (2), 148, 149, 220, 233, 243, 244, 306, 327, 349–351, 373, 387, 391, 417, 422, 424, 465, 499, 537.
....., ..., ..., ..., ordinances for, 93, 96, 118, 191, 209, 226, 243, 246, 571 (2).
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., treasurers of, warrant to, 567.
....., ..., money required for, 73, 95, 126, 210, 238, 243, 309.
....., ..., musters in, 558.
....., ..., ..., commissary of, 350, 407, 424, 594.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 118.
....., ..., mutiny in, 118.
....., ..., oath or engagement to be taken by, 339.
....., ..., ordnance or guns for, 500, 583 (2), 589, 590.
....., ..., paymaster for, 350.
....., ..., payments from, 49, 53, 63, 80, 96, 185, 226, 345, 499, 500, 532, 570, 572–574, 579, 584, 591, 596 (3).
....., ..., physician in, 588.
...., recruits for, 299 (2), 320, 326, 335, 366, 381, 389, 391, 399, 498, 549, 572–578.
....., ..., ..., gratuities to, 594 (2).
....., ..., ..., money for, 327, 349–351, 362, 431, 438, 439, 501, 502, 542, 572, 578.
....., ..., ..., officers for, 352, 360–362, 364, 366, 380, 502.
....., ..., ..., report on, 349–351.
....., ..., rye for, *see* Rye.
....., ..., salt for, 243, 246, 257, 539, 588, 597.
....., ..., scoutmaster general of, 584.
....., ..., ..., allowance to, 269, 384.
....., ..., service in, *see* Ireland, service in.
....., ..., sick and wounded in, 273.
....., ..., soldiers refusing to go to, 217, 578.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 23, 45, 58, 62, 72 (2), 76, 78, 80, 93, 94, 97 (2), 111, 112, 118, 126 (2), 128, 131, 136, 191 (2), 197, 202, 206, 207, 209–211, 217–219, 224, 226 (2), 228, 236, 237–239, 243–246, 257, 259 (2), 260, 269, 274, 286, 290, 295, 305, 308, 314, 315, 324, 341, 350, 351, 360 (3), 369 (3), 394, 403, 410, 414, 424, 439, 453 (2), 454, 459 (2), 472, 479, 490, 498, 514 (3), 517, 524 (2), 535 (2),

Ireland, army, &c. in, stores, &c. for—*cont.*
538 (2), 540, 542 (2), 543, 546, 548, 555, 556 (4), 563, 565 (2), 569, 570, 572–593, 597–600; *see also* Dublin and Youghall, stores sent to.
....., ..., ..., payments for, 76, 302, 343, 344, 349–351.
....., ..., ..., want of, 317, 389, 391.
....., ..., surgeons' chests for, 576, 577, 585, 587, 588.
....., ..., tents, &c. for, 327, 599, 600.
....., ..., train of artillery for, 80, 227, 237 (2), 246, 252, 260, 534, 536, 537, 539, 575, 577, 580–583, 588, 589.
....., ..., ..., comptroller of, *see* Tomlins, Capt. Edw.
....., ..., victories or success of, 273, 274, 336.
....., ..., victuals for, 126, 136 (2), 144, 191, 360, 496; *see also* Stores and provisions for, and Dublin, victuals sent to.
....., ..., wagons for, 204, 307, 576 (2), 579, 581.
....., ..., wheat for, *see* Wheat for Ireland.
Ireland, Anth., 545.
....., Edw., 540, 544.
....., ..., order to, 294.
Ireton, Major Hen., Commissary General of Ireland and President of Munster, 26, 158, 183, 184, 235, 433, 476 (2), 502, 544, 576.
....., ..., regiment of, 306.
Irish, 131, 133, 140, 378, 399.
..... Adventurers, 97 (2), 465.
...., committee on, 94, 97.
..... affairs, *see* Ireland, affairs of.
..... army, *see* Ireland, English forces sent to.
..... assessments, *see* Ireland, army in, assessments for.
..... coast, 18.
...., pirates and rebels on, 18, 20, 38, 80.
...., ships on or for, 65, 80, 98, 110, 118, 282, 308, 378, 393, 442, 469, 498.
...., ..., victuals for, 177, 178, 411.
..... debates, 127.
..... expedition, *see* Ireland, army in, expedition of.
..... gentlewoman, 390.
..... ladies, distressed, pensions for, 582.
..... men, 81, 93, 101, 235.
...., taken prisoners, 93, 95, 97, 98, 118, 119, 130, 159, 252.
..... men-of-war or frigates, *see* Ireland, ships of.
..... nation, 97.
..... officers, 98.
..... rebels, *see* Ireland, rebels in.
..... papists, 132, 478.
..... pirates, 397.
Irish—*cont.*
..... seas, 23, 107.
...., admiral of, 23, 82, 276, 347, 393, 400, 402.
...., ships in, 94, 107, 188, 227, 393.
...., ..., capture of, 83.
...., ships to or from, 393.
..... service, *see* Ireland, service in.
..... skeynes, 545.
..... squadron, 29, 94, 108, 424; *see also* Ireland, ships to.
..... stores, old, 540.
..... trade, 513.
Irish Committee, business referred to, by the Council of State (Feb. 1649), 5, 22.
...., ... (March), 29 (2), 48 (2), 56, 58.
...., ... (April), 66 (3), 72 (3), 73, 80, 83, 93 (3), 95, 97 (4), 99, 100, 101 (2), 106.
...., ... (May), 118, 119, 127 (4), 131, 139–144, 146 (2), 154, 159, 162, 165, 166.
...., ... (June), 172, 173, 177–179, 181, 185, 197, 198, 204, 205, (4), 208, 210, 211, 213 (2).
...., ... (July), 217 (2), 221, 224 (2), 230 (2), 233, 235, 239, 243 (2), 246, 248, 251, 255 (3).
...., ... (Aug.), 261 (2), 263, 269, 273, 274, 279 (2), 289, 294.
...., ... (Sept.), 299, 309 (4), 314, 315, 317, 322.
...., ... (Oct.), 327 (3), 335, 340, 349 (3), 352, 360 (4), 365 (2), 366, 368, 369.
...., ... (Nov.), 376, 384 (2), 387, 388, 390, 391, 396, 401 (2), 403, 410 (2), 413.
...., ... (Dec.), 417, 421 (4), 422, 424, 431, 433 (2), 438, 439, 449, 452, 453 (2), 458 (2), 460.
...., ... (Jan., 1650), 465, 466, 473, 476, 478, 488, 495 (2), 496, 498.
...., ... (Feb.), 506–508, 510, 511, 540, 542, 592, 597.
...., contracts with, 369 (3), 374.
...., members of, 58, 62, 438.
...., order of, 499.
...., reports of, 361, 406, 439, 454 458, 471, 472, 487, 514, 515, 578.
...., ..., alluded to, 117, 370, 394, 470, 479, 489, 501.
...., secretary of, 221.
Irish Committee (the late), 5, 29 (2).
...., letter of, 144.
Iron, 202, 330, 444, 468, 475.
..... master, 54, 67.
..... ordnance, 134, 530, 534, 537, 542, 543, 548, 549, 559 (2); *see also* Ordnance.
....., ships laden with, 268, 553.
..... works, 54, 67, 230, 329, 444, 467.

Irons, coining, 530, 544.
....., ..., clerk of, 544; *see* Swallow, Thos., and Pight, Rich.
Isle of Man, 512.
....., pirates in, 108.
Israel, 3.
Italian ministers, 115.
Italy, coin of, 457, 462 (2).
....., commonwealth of, title of, 115.
....., money to be taken up in, 485.
....., trade with, 16, 198.
....., travellers to or from, 89, 504.
Ivate, Geo., 89.
....., ..., letter to, 92.

J.

Jackson, Alex., 404.
....., Andrew, 569.
....., Augusta, pass for, 543.
....., ..., Andrew, son of, pass for, 543.
....., John, son of, pass for, 543.
....., John, Cashier-General and Treasurer of Excise for Ireland, 449.
....., ..., accounts by, 348, 571.
....., ..., payments by, 489, 587.
....., ..., payments to, 586, 587, 598.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 588, 595, 598, 600.
....., Lieut-Col. Jno., 205, 235, 255, 435.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
....., Joseph, 54, 56, 67.
....., ..., ship of, 75, 78.
....., Major, warrant to, 548.
Jacob, Sir Jno., 201.
Jago, Jno., 229.
James I., King of England, 4, 329, 462, 473.
James, Prince, Duke of York and Albany, second son of Charles I., 39, 325, 483.
....., ..., designs against, 325.
James, Peter, 518.
....., Saml., 577.
....., ..., letter to, 244.
....., Walter, pass for, 537.
Jameson, John, 215.
....., ..., Marion, wife of, 215.
Jarrett or Jarrard, Jno., payments to, 580, 586.
Jenkin, David, 39.
Jennings, Saml., 538.
....., Theodore, 545.
....., ..., warrants to, 542, 545.
Jenvey, Rich., letter to, 212.
Jepsan, Col., regiment of, 434.
Jermin or Jermyn, Phil., Justice of the Upper Bench, 201.
....., ..., letters to, 203, 335.
....., Major Wm., 499.
Jersey, 6, 36 (2), 106, 111, 164, 311, 436, 566.
....., castle at, 60.
....., Charles II., at 346, 557.
....., committee for, 285.
....., designs against, 285.
....., ..., money for, 285.
....., Deputy-governor of, *see* Carteret, Phil.
....., Elizabeth Castle at, letters dated from, 346, 354, 420 (2), 421, 493, 508.
....., Governor of, 375.
....., persons in, from, or to, 345, 352, 458, 505, 522 (2).
....., Prince Rupert at, 307 (2).
....., prisoners in, 35, 57, 104, 123, 247, 263, 370, 375, 522, 545, 551.
....., provisions sent to, 424.
....., reduction of, 161 (2), 512.
....., ships of, taken prize, 38, 40.
....., ships to or from, 313, 368.
....., travellers to, 545.
Jervais, Mr., 408, 423.
Jervise, Mr., of Woodshee, warrant to, 546.
Jessop, Mr., 13 (2), 17.
Jesuits, 369, 454, 558.
....., proceedings against, 283, 558, 560.
Jewel House, Upper, 330.
Jewels, 75, 330, 498, 532, 551.
Jews, 193, 194.
Jezebel (Queen of Israel), 3.
Joab, 417.
Joachimi, Dutch ambassador, *see* Holland, ambassador of.
Jobson, Hen., 363.
Johnson, Christ., *alias* Warr, 569.
....., [Wm.], of Rotterdam, 406, 469, 519.
....., ..., letter to, 107.
Johnston, Sir Arch., Clerk Registrar in Scotland, copy by, 207.
....., ..., declarations of, 212, 242, 265.
....., Edw., 459, 462, 475.
Joicelyn, Jno., 541.
Jollie, Edw., 363.
Jones, Arthur, second Viscount Ranelagh, 144.
....., David, highwayman, 565.
....., George, trader, 304.
....., Griffith, 30.
....., Hen., tallow merchant, 293.
....., Col. John, member of the Council of State, 6, 78, 165, 179, 198, 201, 248, 327, 332, 364, 369, 372, 384, 453, 458, 465.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 53, 56, 57, 62, 127, 137, 154 (2), 155, 170, 178 (2), 190, 200, 213, 215, 252 (2), 284, 311 (2), 323 (2), 327, 332, 343 (2), 365 (2), 401, 428, 430, 441, 442, 449, 506, 510.

Jones—*cont.*
....., Col. or Lieut.-Gen. Michael, commander-in-chief of the forces of Leinster, 53, 66, 78, 101, 112, 118 (2), 126, 146, 206, 236, 241, 244, 249, 276 (2), 277, 401, 422, 503 (2), 598.
....., ..., forces of, 68, 236, 279.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 19, 52, 207, 209, 210, 241, 242.
....., ..., letters to, 30, 104, 112.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 19 (2), 21, 48, 66, 120.
....., ..., payments to, 573.
....., ..., regiment of, 274, 585.
....., ..., stores for, 282.
....., ..., thanks of the Parliament to, 249.
....., ..., victory of, at Dublin, 273, 275.
....., Morgan, 450.
....., Peter, 308.
....., Philip, letter to, 81.
....., Rich., ironmaster of Bristol, 54, 67.
....., Samuel, letter to, 109.
....., Sir Theop., 118, 572, 585.
....., ..., payments to, 581, 585.
....., ..., troop of, 581.
....., Capt. (author), 496 (2), 546.
....., Mr., deputy of the Merchants' Company, Rotterdam, 258, 261.
....., Mr., pass for, 535.
....., Mr., warrant to, 534.
Jonson, Hen., 472.
Jordan, Capt. Joseph, 63.
....., Mr., 491.
....., Mr., officer at Bristol, warrant to, 538.
Joyce, Capt., 97, 179.
Judd, Danl., gunpowder maker, &c., 457, 561, 563, 567, 584 (2).
....., ..., agreement by, 492.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 589, 599.
....., ..., warrant to, 563.
Judges and justices of assize, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 39, 46, 121, 174, 201, 244, 262, 279, 303, 340, 376, 431, 436, 437, 478, 512.
...., letters to, 180, 203, 243, 315, 335.
..... delegate, 197, 198, 437 ?, 493, 495.
..... of appeal, 428.
Julian, Gregory, 401, 451, 470 (2).
Jumball, Capt. Marinus Clas, 299.
Jury, 274, 374, 381, 384, 394, 402–404, 443, 447, 554.
Justice, courts of, 2, 7.
....., ..., committee for regulating, 199.
....., ..., crier to, 301.
....., ..., hangings in, 296.
....., High Court of, 1, 7, 9, 57, 137, 339.
....., ..., judges of, 1.
....., ..., officers of, 166.
Justices, the Lord Chief, as members of the Council of State, 338, 362, 370, 387, 388, 436, 449, 454; *see also* Rolle, Henry, and St. John, Oliver.
....., ..., placed on committees, 154, 365, 374, 413, 417, 474.
Justices of Assize, *see* Judges.
Justices of peace, 4, 151, 180, 185, 243, 262, 268, 273, 291, 293, 295, 298, 303, 339, 340, 344, 347, 373, 379, 388, 392 (2), 394, 397, 400, 408, 423, 455, 461, 466, 468, 470, 514, 515, 540, 542, 545, 559, 560, 561, 563, 567.
....., instructions for, 560.
....., letters to, 45, 224, 314, 335, 348.
....., warrant to, 541.

K.

Keable, Walter, 577.
Keble, Jos., late treasurer to the Merchant Adventurers, 91.
....., ..., Rob., nephew of, 91.
Kee, Col., troops of, 213.
Keene, Silvester, payments to, 583, 597.
Keeper, Lord, for Charles II. (Sir Rich. Lane), 517.
Keightley, Giles, 489.
Kekewich, Capt. Saml., 521.
....., Peter, 521.
Keldon, co. Essex, 561.
Kelliow, Capt. Rich., 521.
Kellum, Geo., 178.
....., Rob., 528.
Kelsey, Lieut.-Col., governor of Oxford, 60 (2), 431, 561.
....., ..., letters to, 69, 175, 254, 380.
....., ..., allowance to, 384.
Kelway, Robt., 297.
Kem, Major Saml., 531.
Kemp, Gregory, 66, 77.
....., Wm., 243.
Kempson, Anth., 305, 306, 308.
Kenderick or Kendrick, Col., of Kent, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 157.
Kenilworth or Killingworth Castle, demolition of, 230, 241, 247, 294, 345.
....., garrison in, 247.
Kenn, Capt., 444.
Kennedy, John, Lord Kennedy, and Earl of Cassilis, Justice-General of Scotland, 242.
....., Commander Rich. or Wm., warrants to, 561, 562 (3).
Kenrick, John, Alderman, 258, 499, 571.
Kensington, Lady, pass for, 539.
....., ..., husband of, 539.
Kent, 38, 197, 261.
....., arms in, 254, 537.

Kent—*cont.*
....., castles in, 109.
....., coasts of, 260, 390.
....., commissioners of, 563.
....., commissioners of sewers for, 385.
....., committee of, 40, 152, 328, 487.
....., ..., letters to, 38, 68, 75.
....., Countess of, *see* Grey.
....., delinquents in, 328.
....., disaffected persons in, 140, 157, 172, 251, 253, 254.
....., fishing and fishermen in, 375, 379, 437, 441, 442, 551.
....., gaols in, 152.
....., insurrection in, 527, 546.
....., justices of, 77, 161, 255, 391, 470, 545 (2), 563.
....., magazine in, 483, 486.
....., market towns in, troops for, 254.
....., places in, 253 (2), 255, 285, 321, 328, 329, 375, 384, 385, 414, 436, 442 (2), 448, 466, 470, 545, 551, 563 (2), and *see* Gravesend.
....., residents in, 155, 239, 253, 373, 503, 546.
....., sequestration fines in, charges on, 63, 75, 330.
....., service in, 290.
....., traveller from, 323.
....., troops in, to, or from, 9, 22, 25, 38, 67, 68, 130, 251, 253 (2), 254, 265, 292, 328, 533.
....., troops in, raising of, 352.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 436, 442.
Kentish oyster grounds, 414.
..... petition, 518.
Kenyon, Roger, arms of, 65.
Kerle, Col., 215, 443.
Kerr, William, Earl of Lothian, commissioner from Scotland to England, 24–26, 28–30, 526; *see also* Scotland, commissioners of.
Kerroway, Thos., 564.
Kerry, Bishop of, Dr. Fuller, 549.
Kesteven, co. Linc., 421.
Kettleborough, Robt., 559.
Keysar, Capt. Thos., 219, 289, 302, 322, 324, 333, 519, 520.
....., ..., letter to, 348.
....., ..., warrants to, 548 (2).
Kiffin, Mr., 308.
Killigrew, Lady Mary, 166, 215, 401, 532.
....., ..., pass for, 556.
Killingworth Castle, *see* Kenilworth.
Kilmore Castle (Ireland), 572.
Kinaston or Kinnaston, Mr., 133, 264.
King, 2, 27, 53, 336; *see also* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, Anth., payment to, 580.
....., Geo., 426.
....., John, 327, 329, 529, 548, 562 (2).
King—*cont.*
....., Col. John, 243.
....., ..., regiment of, 246.
....., ..., payments to, 582, 584.
....., Ralph, 459, 573.
....., ..., payment to, 586.
....., Sir Robt., 62, 381, 572, 584.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
....., Thos., victualler at Yarmouth, 223, 280, 298, 383, 408.
....., Capt. Thos., petition of, 69.
....., Wm., 545.
....., Wm., warrant to, 558.
....., Dr., 177, 185, 273, 274, 279, 343, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
....., Mr., 373.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
....., agent to Sir Chas. Coote, 103, 289.
....., agent to Col. Huncks, 118.
....., crier to the Court of Justice, 301.
Kingly government, 289.
..... office, Act to abolish, 419.
King's Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
..... Road (Bristol), ships to, 223.
Kings (foreign), 494.
....., praying for, prohibited in Holland, 85.
Kingship, Act prohibiting, 165 (2), 419, 544.
Kingsland, Major Alex., 521.
Kingston, co. Surrey, 392.
....., committee for sequestrations in, 235.
..... upon Hull, *see* Hull.
Kinke, Mr., 294.
Kinnaston, *see* Kinaston.
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe keeper, 154, 166.
....., ..., warrants to, 528, 535, 552.
Kinnock, Scotland, resident at, 212.
Kinsale, Ireland, 232, 413.
....., blocking up of, 175.
....., generals of fleet at, 226.
....., prisoners in, 138, 182, 219, 305.
....., ships at, to, or from, 175, 226, 249, 250, 251, 260, 272, 305, 393, 432, 441, 442.
....., ships at, victualling of, 226.
....., ..., ..., money for, 177, 178.
Kirk, John, 566.
Kirkaldy (Scotland), ship of, 527.
Kirke, Sir David, 9, 16.
Kirkibae (Scotland), resident in, 215.
Kirkfield (Scotland), resident at, 225.
Kirlow, Mr. (co. York), 264, 279.
....., ..., letters to, 278, 290.
Knight, John, of Bristol, 84.
....., John, of Althorpe, co. Notts, 198, 532.
....., Rich., mariner, 368.
....., Wm., 86, 318.
....., Major, 121, 530.
....., Mr., chaplain to the Lord General, 166

Knight of the Garter, 346.
Knightage, power to confer, bestowed on the Speaker, 174, 175.
Knighton, co. Leicester, 180.
Knipe, Capt. Wm., letter to, 228.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Knivet, Anth., warrant to, 550.
Knott, Sir Thos., 309.
Kue, Anth., 527.

L.

Lacon, Fras., 553.
Lagasse, Jaques, 503.
La Hague, *see* Hague.
Lake, Sir Thos., 120.
Lambe, Thos., merchant, 398, 505, 568.
Lambert, Major-General John, 60, 98, 121, 153, 189, 206, 209 (3), 235, 237, 247, 248, 253, 260, 299, 450, 507, 508.
....., ..., forces of, 38, 209, 238, 249, 407, 556.
....., ..., ..., disbanding of, 148, 150, 159.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 70, 78, 163, 197, 237, 244.
....., Capt. Jno., letters to, 203, 211 (2).
Lancashire, 19, 22, 112, 113, 277, 278, 303, 449.
..... , attorney for, 297.
....., Deputy Lieut. of, 225.
....., Derby Hundred in, commissioners of, 471.
....., engrossers, &c. in, 303.
....., forces in, 70, 113, 471, 508.
....., ..., disbanding of, 70, 102, 113.
....., ..., quarters of, 471.
....., levellers in, 385.
....., places in, 65, 297.
....., residents in, 21, 153, 291, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 21.
....., ..., petition of, referred to, 177.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
....., sequestrations in, 456.
....., sheriff of, 247 (2).
....., ship near, 177.
....., ships to or from, 183, 381.
....., wheat sent to, 131.
Lancaster, 449.
..... Castle, 162, 248, 284, 385.
...., demolishing of, 191, 228 (2), 244, 247 (2), 277, 536.
...., ..., commissioners for, 247.
...., ..., ..., letters to, 247, 277, 284, 385 (2).
...., governor of, 209, 228, 247.
Lancaster Castle, governor of—*cont.*
...., ..., letters to, 162, 191, 228.
...., ..., deputy, 247.
...., ..., ..., letter to, 247.
...., guns, ammunition, &c. in, 191, 192, 228 (2), 277, 385.
...., prisoners in, 78, 162, 177, 206, 209, 243, 244, 247 (2).
....., forces at, 181.
..... Gaol, 162, 297, 536.
....., magazine at, 181, 277.
....., Vice-Admiral at, 203.
Lancaster, Duchy of, attorney of, 496.
....., ..., chancellor of, 391.
....., ..., officers of, 391, 392.
Lancelot, Mr., 88, 193.
Lanceson, Mr., prisoner, 219.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 219.
Landgrage, Mr., 281 (2).
Land's End, Cornwall, ships at, to, or from, 185, 193, 257, 382, 384, 393 (2).
Lane, Mr., 445.
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 39.
Langdon or Langden, Capt. Fras., 33, 229, 521.
Langley, John, Lieut.-Col., 499.
....., John, of the ship Talent, 564.
Langon Port (France), 17.
Lapton, Thos., payment to, 589.
Larder, Anth., merchant, 470.
Larkin, Thos., 98.
Larner, Wm., 529.
Lassells, Col., 507.
Latham, Mr., 33.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
Latin, 48, 168.
..... language, documents written in, 261, 269, 285, 345, 468, 493.
...., secretary for, *see* Milton, Jno.
Laud, Wm., Archbishop of Canterbury, 5, 7.
Lauderdale, Lady, *see* Maitland.
Launder, Rich., 365.
Lavender, Mr., 281.
Lavenham, co. Suffolk, Greyhound Inn at, 127, 530.
Law officers, 46, 338, 339.
..... documents, forms of, 464.
Lawes, Anth., 308.
....., Saml., warrants to, 539, 580.
Lawrence, John, 528.
....., Nath., 448.
....., Capt. Rich., Provost Marshal, servant of, livery for, 578.
....., Wm., 561.
....., Mr., 303.
Laws, unnecessary, repeal of, 199.
Lawson, Capt., 280.
Laxton, Thos., payments to, 592, 599.
Layton, Fras., 556.
Lead, 188, 284.
Leader, Gerard, 570.

Leags, Wm., 395.
League, the, *see* Covenant.
Leas, Mr., 349.
Leat, Mr., 178.
Leaver, Edw., 576.
Leavor, Mr., 454.
Lee, Daniel, 343.
....., Geo., 569.
....., Isaac, 52.
....., ..., letter of, 100.
....., John, 165 (3), 381, 535.
....., ..., payment to, 579.
....., Joseph, stationer, 522.
....., Wm., warrant to, 553.
....., Mr., 514.
....., Mr., of Cheshire, 62.
Lee Road, pirates in, 288.
....., letter dated from, 102.
....., ships to, 265, 288, 296, 317, 330, 333, 361, 555.
Leech, John, clerk of Goldsmiths' Hall Committee, 25, 216 (2), 353.
Leeds Castle (Kent), magazine at, guard for, 486.
...., provisions for, 487.
Le Gaye, Alderman of Southampton, letter to, 366.
Legg, Col., 84, 235.
Leghorn, 489, 495.
....., goods from, 194.
....., ships to, 17.
Leicester, 400.
....., committee of, warrant to, 566.
....., gunpowder mill at, 566.
....., guns at, 376, 422, 431.
....., riot in, 180 (2).
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney, Robt.
Leicestershire, 197.
....., Committee in, 180, 375, 398, 399, 431.
....., ..., letters to, 218, 376, 377.
....., ..., reference to, 215.
....., forces in, 197, 209.
....., justices of, 180.
....., ..., letter to, 180.
....., mayor of, letter to, 180.
....., place in, 180.
....., prisoners in, 398.
....., residents in, 187, 190, 240.
Leigh, Jno., 188, 522.
....., Robt., 475.
....., Capt., 297.
Leighton, Col., 399.
Leinster (Ireland), arms and ammunition for, 536.
....., commander of the forces in, *see* Jones, Col. Mich.
....., officers and troops in, 49, 535, 536.
Leith, 225.
....., commissioners for common burdens at, 214.
....., traveller to, 214.
Leke, Sir Francis, Lord Deincourt and Earl of Scarsdale, 373.
Le Mot, Monsr., 75.
Lempriere, N., inventory by, 251.
Lencing, Anth., 308.
Lendoning, Mr., *see* Glendoning.
Lennard, Francis, Lord Dacre of the south, Vice-Admiral of Sussex, 206.
Lent, non-observance of, 42, 44.
Lenthall, Sir Jno., 471, 476, 515.
....., Wm., Speaker of the House of Commons, 24, 25, 34, 65, 100, 101, 103, 106, 152, 164, 174 (3), 175 (2), 242, 261, 276, 326, 327, 338, 369, 371, 459, 473, 499, 502, 504, 505.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 8, 504.
Lenthrop, Mr., 33 (2).
Leute, Huett, 72.
Levant, the, 24.
..... papers, 90–92, 195–197, 477.
..... seas, ships to or from, 12, 460.
....., trade with, 11, 12.
Levant or Turkey Company, 9, 14, 198, 451, 456, 460, 462.
...., consuls of, 12, 87, 89, 92, 427, 456 (2).
...., ..., security given by, 89, 92.
...., debts due to, 88–90.
...., factories of, 194.
...., factors of, 87, 89, 193.
...., goods of, 198, 460.
...., ..., transportation of, 91.
...., ..., prohibited, 89–92.
...., governor of, remonstrance and petition of, 11.
....., ..., ..., deputy, *see* Cockayne, Wm.
....., ..., import of currants by, 12, 90, 92.
...., letters of, 16, 87–92, 193, 195, 196.
...., letters of and to, alluded to, 88, 92.
...., merchants of, 17, 242, 435 (2), 476, 477.
...., petitions of, 11, 456.
...., privileges of, 12.
...., servants or husbands of, 89, 92.
...., ships of, 12, 88, 91.
...., ..., taken or sunk, 12, 14, 460.
...., trade of, 12, 89–91.
...., treasurer of, 90.
...., treasurers of, abroad, 88, 90, 91, 193, 195, 196.
...., ..., ..., letters to, 90, 195.
...., ..., ..., salaries of, 89, 195.
Levellers, 303, 304, 312, 314, 315 (2), 319 (2), 375, 377, 385.
Leventhorpe, Mr., pass for, 528.
Leverick, Jno., 371, 375, 558.
Leveson, Colonel, late governor of Dudley Castle, 41.

Lewes, Sussex, 274.
Lewes, Edw., payment to, 587.
Lewis, Geo., warrants to, 529, 530.
Ley, Jas., Earl of Marlborough, 178, 183, 204.
Leyborne, Robt., 523.
Leyland Hundred, co. Lancaster, High Constables of, letter to, 297.
Lichfield, garrison at, 446.
....., governor of, letter to, 231.
....., postmaster of, 112.
Lichfield, Leonard, 524.
Lidcott or Litcott, Col. or Capt., 472, 474.
....., ..., letter to, 419.
Lieutenant General, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Light or Lite, Isaac, 449, 587.
Lighthazle, Jonas, 356.
Lighthouses, 498.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 57–59, 77, 121, 154, 156, 314 (2), 316, 331, 334, 335, 340–342, 356 (2), 357 (2), 361 (2), 365, 376, 381, 522, 527, 528, 540, 544, 547, 549, 550 (2), 552, 558.
....., ..., books of, 291, 341, 522, 558.
....., ..., regiment of, 407, 556.
Lillie, Mr., 500.
Lillington, Capt. Hen., letter to, 314.
Lilly, Thos., 525.
Limbery, Jno., 297.
....., Capt., 353, 389, 423, 443, 451.
Limerick, garrison of, cannonier in, 261.
....., ship of, 470.
Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theop.
Lincolnshire, places in, 187, 420, 421.
....., residents in, 187, 240, 420.
....., sheriffs of, 150, 441.
....., traveller to, 542.
....., troops in, 150, 209.
....., ..., disbanding of, 86.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
Lindon, Fras., 112.
Lindsay, co. Lincoln, 420.
Linen, 281, 546, 600.
Lisbon, 489.
....., exports to, 31, 32.
....., fleet at, money for, 489, 495.
....., ..., persons in, 32.
Liscombe, Mary, widow, 504.
Lisle, Viscount or Lord, *see* Sydney, Philip.
....., John, member of the Council of State, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, 6, 63, 138, 321, 448, 449, 471, 474, 476, 478 (2), 491, 512; *see also* Great Seal, commissioners of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 17, 18, 22, 34, 36, 37, 43, 49, 58, 86, 127, 146, 154, 173, 213, 215, 291, 300, 302, 327, 343, 365, 390, 428, 430, 460, 474.
....., Capt. Nich., 458.
Lister, Mr., 321.
Litcott, Col., *see* Lidcott.
Lite, Isaac, *see* Light.
Litlesden, Jas., 395.
Littleton, Sir Edw., 446.
Liverpool, 21, 36, 228, 385, 438.
....., arms, &c. at, 36, 73.
..... castle, 231, 284, 539.
....., collector at, 518.
....., Custom House at, 518.
....., garrison of, 277, 285, 399, 413, 456.
....., governors of, 20, 21, 228, 385, 400.
....., ..., letter to, 231.
....., ..., money sent to, 350.
....., ..., warrant to, 539.
....., native of, 48.
....., provisions, &c. shipped to or from, 539, 563, 574.
....., ship of, 48.
....., ships to, at, or from, 103, 104, 125, 136, 172, 178, 210, 218, 263, 350, 394, 472.
....., ..., commanders of, letter to, 94.
....., troops at, to, or from, 68, 218, 257, 350, 369, 381, 394, 397, 407, 408, 480, 531, 532, 545, 549, 588, 596.
Livery Wood, 96, 120, 121.
Livesey, Sir Mich., 13, 22, 32 (2), 66, 373, 385, 435, 436.
....., ..., letters to, 157, 384, 409.
....., ..., regiment of, 63, 68, 528.
Livingston, James, Earl of Calendar, 266.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 393.
Lloyd, Evan, sheriff of Montgomery, 478.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
....., Hugh, 569.
....., Owen, 567.
....., Mr., 255.
Lobb, Rich., 229, 521.
Lockier, Capt., 120.
Loftus, (Edward?), Viscount Loftus, regiment of, 301.
Loftus, Sir Adam, treasurer-at-war for Ireland, 18, 29, 58, 99, 100, 128, 142, 184, 197, 205, 224, 229, 230, 233, 340 (2), 346, 458, 500, 571 (2), 573, 579, 582, 587, 591.
....., ..., warrants to, 572, 595, 599, 600.
....., Sir Arthur, payments to, 579, 584, 587.
Lole, Mr., 48.
London, or the town, 41, 125, 231, 392, 424, 447, 454.
....., aldermen of, 6, 120, 164, 173, 174 (2), 175, 205, 292, 360, 453, 481, 512.
....., ..., court of, 292.
....., ..., letters to, 50, 234, 272, 287, 328.
....., ..., names of, 359, 507; *see also*—
Allen, Fras.
Andrewes, Thos.
Atkins, Thos.
Avery, —.
Berkley, Wm.
Dethick, John.
Foulkes, John.
Gibbs, —,
Kenrick, John.
Mempris, —.
Noel, Thos.
Stapley, Col. Ant.
Thomson, Maurice.
Vyner, Thos.
Wilson, Rowland.
Wollaston, Sir John.

London, aldermen of—*cont.*
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. sent to, 171, 186, 187.
....., army in, 134, 234, 392.
....., assessment of 20th part in, 216.
....., assessments on, for Ireland, 50, 205, 219.
....., assessments on, for pay of soldiers, 234, 262, 272, 287, 288, 292, 391, 453.
....., assize of bread in, 399.
....., carriers to or from, 560.
....., Charles I. brought to, 33, 34.
....., citizens of, 24, 173.
....., city of, 73, 97, 166, 234, 341, 510, 525.
....., ..., artillery train for, 534 (2).
....., ... companies of, viz. :—
Cordwainers, 561.
Curriers, 561.
Merchant Tailors, 500 (2), 501, 523, 568.
Goldsmiths, 404, 438, 447.
Stationers, *see* Stationers.
....., ..., ..., halls of, 97; *see also* Goldsmiths, Grocers, Haberdashers, Stationers, Surgeons, and Weavers' Halls.
....., city of, feast given by, 166, 172–175.
....., ... loans by, 220, 453.
....., ..., procession to, 174.
....., ..., riot in, 534.
....., ..., safety of, 172, 234, 287, 288, 292, 502, 507.
....., cloth workers in, 496.
....., collectors, receivers, &c. in, accounts of, Act on, 167.
....., Common Council of, 108, 174, 220, 361, 401.
....., ..., act of, 328.
....., ..., letter to, 328.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., courts of, judges and officers of, oath to be taken by, 338.
....., departure from, 213, 259, 505, 522, 583 (2).
....., dismissal from, 453, 456, 471, 471, 489.
....., free quarter in, 391.
....., gaols and prisons in, keepers of, 339.
....., goods exported from, 194.
....., guards in or for, 313, 392, 507.
....., horses in, 412.
....., inhabitants of, *see* persons in.
....., justices of peace of, 151.
....., letters dated from, 55, 87, 90–92, 193, 195, 196.
....., Lord Mayor of (1648–49, Sir Abraham Reynardson), 27, 530.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 50.
....., ..., (Thos. Andrews), 120, 151, 164, 174 (4), 175 (2), 188, 205, 220, 245, 273, 290, 292, 328, 343, 360.

London, Lord Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ..., barge of, master of, 549.
....., ..., knighting of, 174, 175.
....., ..., letters to, 94, 108, 141, 164, 220, 234, 272, 273, 287, 328.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., ..., reference to, 86.
....., ... (1649–50, Thos. Foote), 399, 453, 455, 466, 478, 510, 549.
....., magazines in, 71, 167.
..... markets, 569.
....., marshal of, 245, 328.
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
....., merchant companies in, 495, 500; *see also* Merchant Adventurers, and Merchants, companies of.
....., merchants of, 31, 45, 148, 214, 229, 282, 285, 326, 376, 384, 398 (2), 470, 474, 505 (2), 558, 559, 566, 568, 597.
....., ..., trading to Hamburg, *see* Hamburg Company.
....., ..., trading to Turkey, *see* Levant Company.
....., militia in, 134, 151, 309, 341, 480, 488, 489, 496.
....., ..., committees of, 309, 341, 425, 480, 502.
....., ..., letter to, 230.
....., ..., officers of, 309.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 357.
....., ministers of or in, 328, 511.
....., paving of, 32.
....., persons in or near, 26, 29, 45, 63 (2), 66, 123, 146, 148, 162, 214, 223, 231, 296, 306 (2), 343, 352, 364, 396, 411–413, 420, 422, 455, 491, 522, 525, 529, 548 (2), 552, 566, 592.
....., port of, 157.
....., ..., customs and subsidies in, account of, 55, 452.
....., ..., customs' officers in, oath to be taken by, 338.
....., ..., imports to and exports from, 457, 462, 505.
....., ..., officers in, 24, 100, 141.
....., ..., victualling in, 276.
....., posts to or from, 439.
....., prisoners sent to, 83, 93, 98, 102, 118, 120, 134.
....., ..., keepers of, 410.
....., prisons in, 533; *see also* London, streets, &c. in.
....., raising money in, for Charles II., 66.
....., recorder of, Steele, Wm., 329, 331, 401, 478, 509, 513.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
....., recruiting in, 351, 594 (3).
....., robbery in, 75.
....., safety of, 272.
....., scavenging of, 32.
....., sequestrations in, Committee for, letter of, 485.

London, sequestrations in—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurers of, 485, 486.
....., sheriffs of, 341, 399, 455, 469, 512.
....., ..., letter to, 357.
....., ..., reference to, 451.
....., ships built in, 472.
....., ships of, 104, 152, 157, 178, 259, 289, 349, 357, 398, 448, 454, 472, 488 (3), 514 (3), 515, 527 (2), 531, 534 (2), 535, 539, 540, 542, 543 (2), 545–548, 559–563, 570; *see also* Ships, names of.
....., ships to or from, 16, 122, 157, 161, 165, 179, 226, 262, 265, 296, 305, 317, 333, 378, 390, 398, 472, 530, 549, 559, 564.
....., soldier shot in, 147.
....., streets in, late walking in, forbidden, 401.
....., trade with, 200, 296.
....., trained bands in, captain of, 489.
....., travellers to or from, 69, 81, 125, 141, 143, 214 (2), 249, 295, 350, 367, 368, 430, 432, 447, 518.
....., tumult in, 165.

London, streets, buildings, and places in :—
Addlehill, 523 (2).
Aldermanbury, 522.
Aldersgate Street, 509, 522, 524 (3), 553.
Artillery Garden, 563.
Barnard's Castle, 523.
Bartholomew's, Great, 524.
....., Little, 523, 553.
Bedford Street, 566.
Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 522, 524.
Bermondsey Street, 56.
Bevis Marks, 249.
Billingsgate Quay, 544.
Bishopsgate Street, 529.
Blackfriars, 523 (2), 553 (2).
Blackwall, 372, 526.
Botolph, Aldersgate, 522.
Botolph's Wharf, 412, 561.
Bow Lane, 522.
Bridewell, 244.
Broad Street, Excise office in, 348.
Camden House, 485.
Charterhouse or Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charterhouse.
Cheapside, 56.
Christchurch, 166, 174, 461, 523.
Clare Market, 566.
Clement Danes' church, 401.
Clink prison, 545 (2).
Coleman Street, 249.
Counter Prison, 80, 438, 560.
Covent Garden church, 397.
Cripplegate, 525.
Crutched Friars, 123.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Deans' Court, St. Martin's, 546.

London, streets, &c. in—*cont.*
Derby House, *see* Derby House.
Doctors' Commons, 143, 181, 523, 553.
Duchy House, 167, 299.
Durham House, 264, 426, 491.
Exchange, 302, 417, 452, 474.
....., New, 56.
Finsbury, 523.
Fleet Prison, 133, 264.
Fleet Street, 249, 342, 551, 553, 569.
Foster Lane, 523.
Goswell Street, Sun Dial in, 315.
Gresham College, 381.
Grubb Street, 523 (2), 567.
Guildhall, *see* Guildhall.
Gurney House, 423.
Hartshorne Alley, 229.
Hounsditch, 523.
House of Correction, 334.
Hyde Park, 155, 541.
Inns of Court, 339.
Ivy Lane, 523, 524.
Kensington, 294, 318, 550.
Leicester House, 412.
Little Britain, 522, 524.
Lombard Street, 574.
Lothbury, 522.
Ludgate Hill, 63.
Margaret, Lothbury, 522.
Marshalsea, *see* Marshalsea.
Mary, Aldermanbury, 522.
Marylebone Park, *see* Marylebone.
Mews (Whitehall), 139, 424.
Michael in the Queen, 525.
Mincing Lane, 95, 141.
Mugwell Street, 523.
Newgate, *see* Newgate.
..... Market, 523.
Old Bailey, 553, 565.
....., Little, 523.
Paul's Churchyard, 553 (2).
..... Wharf, 522–524.
Peterhouse Prison, *see* Peterhouse.
Pickle Herring, 56.
Pie Corner, 523.
Porter's Quay, 558.
Poultry, Red or Golden Lion in, 58.
Queen's Court, 238.
..... Street, letter dated from, 8.
Rainbow Court, 547.
Ram Alley, 569.
Rateliff, 548.
Redcross Street, 524.
St. Ann's, Aldersgate, 524.
St. Clement's church, 81.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 525.
St. James's, *see* St. James's.
St. Magnus' church, 568.

London, streets, &c. in—*cont.*
St. Martin's, 546.
..... in the Fields, 229, 412.
St. Olave's Street, 56.
St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 523.
Savoy, 532.
Scotland Yard, 349, 559.
Serjeants' Inn, 341.
Shoreditch, 299.
Smart's Quay, 566.
Smithfield, 245, 523, 524, 577.
....., East, 522, 526, 533, 534.
Somerset House, *see* Somerset House.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Spittle, the, 56.
Strand, 81.
Spring Gardens, 545.
Stepney, 299.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charter House.
Temple, 547.
....., Inner, 522.
....., Middle, 522.
Thames, or the River, *see* Thames.
..... Street, 523.
Threadneedle Street, 30.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Hamlets, 230, 284, 285.
Tower Hill, 520, 535.
..... Street, 9, 481.
....., Victualling Office at, 25, 171, 172, 535.
Wapping, 395, 539, 549 (2).
Whitefriars, 545.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Winchester House, 59.
Wood Street, Counter in, 560.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
York House, 526.
London, John, 528.
Londonderry or Derry, 112, 213, 510, 539.
....., arms, money, provisions, &c. sent to, 101, 118 (2), 149, 182, 224, 228, 284, 303 (2), 309 (2), 360 (2), 439, 459, 514, 589, 596.
....., corn for relief of, 590.
....., garrison at, 93, 224, 289, 303.
....., ships to or from, 112, 127, 150, 228, 302, 303, 360.
....., siege of, 94, 101, 150, 459, 596.
....., troops sent to, 101, 118 (2), 126 (2), 128, 136, 149, 150, 182, 207, 531, 540.
Loney, Ann, 377.
Long, Henry, pass for, 531.
....., Secretary, 505.
Longford, co. Salop, 365.
Lord General, *see* Fairfax.
Lords or Peers, House of, 2, 3, 4, 9, 27, 53, 167, 169, 325, 336, 373, 445.
....., ..., Act to abolish, 419.
Lords or Peers, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., members of, assessing of, 216.
....., ..., protest of, 2, 3.
Lorne, Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Lorraine (Charles ?), Duke of, 399 (2).
....., ..., resident in London for, 560.
....., troops raised in, 493.
Lort, Roger, 39.
....., Sampson, 39.
Lort or Lost, Mr., 574.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr, Wm.
Loudon, Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Loughborough, Lord, *see* Hastings, Hen.
Louvre, the (Paris), 184, 504.
..... Councils, 184.
Love, Capt., 549.
....., Mr., 166, 238.
Lovelace, Rich., 529.
Loveless, Wm., 389.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
Lovell, Cornet Chas., 65.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, petition of, 65.
....., Hugh, 558.
Low Countries, agent in, 274.
....., ..., Archduke of, 172.
....., ..., travellers to, 538.
....., ..., troops in, 429.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 429.
Lowe, Capt. Philip, 521.
....., Capt., 344, 369.
....., Col., 66.
Lowestoft, 121, 525.
Lowland, Mr., 294.
Lowrie, Alex., 215.
Lowther, Sir Gerard, 132, 372.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
....., Wm., pass for, 535.
....., ..., wife of, 535.
Lucas, Wm., 185, 186, 200, 536.
....., Wm., Bailiff of Yarmouth, letter to, 201.
....., Mr., ship-purser, 389.
Lucca, people of, 17.
....., Republic of, 115.
Lucy or Lucie, Lucas or Luke, merchant, 45, 243, 255, 398 (2), 454, 506.
....., ..., payments to, 588, 597, 598, 600.
Ludlow, Col. Edmund, member of the Council of State, 6, 166, 167, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 49, 67, 70, 127 (2), 159, 275 (2), 280, 373, 417, 422, 507.
....., ..., reference to, 275.
....., Jas., 511.
Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, 103, 106, 200.
Lumber, Wm., warrant to, 546.
Lunsford, Sir Thos., wife and children of, passes for, 543.
Lupton, Jas., 347.

Luskin, Jane, pass for, 532.
Lutterels, Cols., 517 (2).
Luxembourg Garden (Paris), 184.
Lyme, Mayor of, 439.
....., merchant of, 86, 87, 119.
....., residents at, 69, 72.
....., siege of, 192.
....., travellers from, 70.
Lynn Regis, collector at, 518.
..... Deeps, 562.
....., garrison of, 138.
....., ..., supplies for, 201.
....., raising men in, 518.
....., ships of, 147, 153.
....., ships to or from, 153, 223, 269, 273, 283, 304, 318, 338, 551, 553, 554, 558, 559, 562.
Lynne, Marmaduke, apothecary, 281 (2), 581, 585 (3).
Lyon, Ensign Geo., warrant to, 540.
Lyons, 454.

M.

M., P., 455.
Mabb, Thos., 523.
Mabbot, Mr., 127 (2).
Mabson, Mr., 425, 426.
McArt, Owen, *see* O'Neale.
McCarty, Donogh, Viscount Muskerry, 473.
McCulloch, Alex., 215.
McDowell, Alex., 215.
....., Jas., 215.
Machin, Wm., warrant to, 558.
McKenan, Jeneat, 215.
Mackenzie, Alex., supplication of, 266.
....., of Searbearne, Scotland, 212.
....., junior, of Kinnock, 212.
....., of Ord, 212.
Mackerel, 23, and *see* Fish.
..... boats, 572, 573.
..... fishing, 121, 122, 125.
Mackin, Jno., *see* Markin.
Mackstock Castle, 385.
Mackworth, Sir Thos., pass for, 532.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, pass for, 532.
....., Col., governor of Shrewsbury, 503 (3).
....., Mr., 445, 446.
Macky, Robt., 292.
Mac Lean, Sir Alex., 517.
McLung, John, 215.
Maddison, Sir Ralph, 284, 456.
Maddock, John, 532.
Madrid, 492.
....., agent to, 435, 451, 492 (2), 496.
Magazines, 6, 11, 15 (2), 31, 71, 187, 355, 513; *see also* Garrisons.
....., ammunition, &c. in or for, 232, 305.
....., money for, 308.
Magistrates, oath to be taken by, 337.
Magna Charta, 2, 7.
Maidstone, Mayor of, 429.
..... gaol, keeper of, 413, 417, 554.
...., prisoner in, 385, 554.
Maidstone, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 499.
Mainwaring, Philip, 515.
Maitland (Anne?), Countess of Lauderdale, 412, 527.
....., ..., pass for, 557.
Malaga, ships to, 149.
..... wine, 587.
Maleverer, Sir Thos., 507.
Malignant or delinquent landlords, 199, 467, 477.
....., tenants of, Act for relief of, 438, 467, 474, 477, 489, 496, 514.
Malignants, or disaffected persons, 59, 60 (2), 82, 84, 102, 117, 119, 161, 164, 224, 231, 256, 258, 269, 280, 313-315, 370, 427, 438, 445, 488, 489, 491, 495, 514, 530, 553; *see also* Government, disaffection to.
Malin, Jos., 24.
Malmsbury, soldiers in, 353.
Man, Isle of, 6.
....., ..., ships to, 381.
Manby, Geo., 438.
Manchester, 20, 21 (2), 225.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague, Edw.
....., resident in, 173.
Mandeville, Lord, *see* Montague.
Manley or Manly, John, justice of peace for Middlesex, 77, 185, 410, 451, 452, 466.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
....., ..., reference to, 77.
....., Robt., note by, 387.
Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, 66, 74, 129, 153, 162, 180, 183.
....., ..., fee-farm rents of, 180.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 187.
....., Frances, Countess of Rutland, 74.
Manning, Jno., 423.
....., Thos., 561.
Mansell, *see* Maunsell.
Manton, Nath., 326, 505, 568.
Manufactures, *see* English manufactures.
Manuscripts, 168.
Manwaring, Col. Randall, 72, 493.
Mapledurham, co. Oxon, 537.
Maples, Hen., warrant to, 562.
Maplesdon, Geo., 353 (2).
March, John, *see* Marsh.
Marcombes, Isaac, pass for, 531
Mardike, 404.
Margate, defence of, 250.
....., fishermen of, 285.

Margate—*cont.*
....., jetty at, 212, 244, 250 (2), 402, 404, 411.
....., residents at, 244, 250, 288, 385, 402.
..... Road, ships to, 288.
....., ships to or from, 378, 390, 554.
Mariner, Mich., 496.
Mariners or seamen, 16, 27, 35, 36, 47, 49, 51, 54, 67, 79, 81, 123, 178, 202, 224, 285, 308, 309, 317, 329, 355, 370, 375, 380, 395, 401, 412, 419, 454, 462, 464 (2), 466, 478, 515, 530, 560.
....., Acts, ordinances, &c. for encouragement of, 14, 15, 19, 43, 44, 73, 81, 82, 86, 108, 134, 182, 293, 440.
....., clothing for, 148.
....., corporation of, Bill for, 354, 389, 423.
....., disaffected and refractory, 176, 199, 224, 452; *see also* Ships, names of, Jonas, Tiger, and Dolphin.
....., gratuities for, 452.
....., ..., petition for, 383, 389.
....., groats of, paid for ministers, 8, 320, 520, 557.
....., impressing of, 15, 16, 276, 478 (2), 479, 518, 531, 539, 542, 543, 548, 560, 561 (2), 562, 564.
....., ..., protection from, 531.
....., instructions for, 18.
....., medals and rewards for, 130, 214, 367, 368, 394.
....., murder of, 81.
....., mutiny of, 267, 268, 285, 287, 301–303, 319, 320 (2), 452.
....., names of, 395.
....., non-observance of Lent by, 42, 44.
....., payment of, 267, 301, 332, 452, 460, 463, 464, 547 (2), 558.
....., petitions of, 44, 466.
....., prize goods or money claimed by, or granted to, 65, 66, 69, 71, 75, 87, 250, 259, 293, 294, 310 (2), 332, 333, 350, 351, 366, 367, 530, 572, 573.
....., provision of money for, 53, 274.
....., revolted, Act for punishment of, 208, 238, 469.
....., runaway, 112.
....., salvage due to, 147, 293.
....., sick and wounded, 273, 349, 441, 476.
....., slain, 504.
....., ..., widows of, 419, 440, 460, 461, 504 (2).
....., supernumeraries, 72, 74, 530.
....., taken prisoners, 129 (2), 138, 332, 381, 382.
....., victuals for, 71, 258, 276, 296.
....., wages due to, 274.
....., ... increase of, 289.
....., wages of, stoppage of, 302, 320.
....., widows of, gratuities to, 419, 460, 504.
....., ..., petitions of, 440.
....., wives of, petitions of, 240, 504.
Markham, Capt. Anth., governor of Belvoir Castle, 140, 279.
....., ..., letter to, 240.
Markin or Mackin, Jno., letter to, 244.
....., ..., payments to, 577, 593.
Marlborough, 453.
....., Earl of, *see* Ley, Jas.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 349, 379, 388, 392, 410, 431, 433, 441, 449, 460, 501 (2).
....., ..., granting of, 43, 464, 556, 559, 563 (2), 564 (3), 566.
Marriage and divorce, committee on, 238.
Marriot, Fras., 412.
..... or Merriot, Thos., 340, 354, 372, 399.
Marseilles, trading to, 376.
Marsh or March, John, 259, 267, 285, 447.
Marshal General of the Army, 314, 397.
...., prison of, 290.
...., prisoners of, 426, 503, 569.
...., warrants to, 533, 569.
Marshalsea Prison (London), 320 (2).
....., keepers of, letter to, 299.
....., ..., warrant to, 538.
....., prisoners in, 130, 208, 299, 538.
Marston, Edw., ship purser, 531.
....., Humph., 510, 511, 569.
....., Mr., solicitor, 412, 413.
Martial law, 47, 237–238.
Martin, Bridget, 219.
....., Col. Hen., member of Council of State, 6, 10, 19, 25, 66, 161, 198, 199, 201 (2), 229, 275, 317, 359, 384, 413, 447, 456, 466, 467, 471, 477, 502, 503, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14, 22, 26, 37, 44, 52 (3), 57, 66, 67, 74, 159, 166 (2), 172 (2), 185, 217, 243, 259, 275, 280, 297, 302, 314, 321, 327, 346, 502.
....., John, of the Diligence, 576, 593.
....., Capt. Rich., 521.
....., Stephen, prisoner, 219, 253, 294 (2), 299.
....., Mr., assistant to the Attorney-General, 314.
Martyn, Nich., 130.
Mary, Queen, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Marylebone Park (London), 349 (2), 539 (2), 541.
....., deer in, 466, 563.
....., keeper of, warrants to, 539, 563.
Masham, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 30, 51, 158, 166, 208 (3), 215, 219, 233, 238, 326, 369, 436, 455, 461, 478, 500, 506, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 22, 24, 36, 42, 86, 103, 123, 135, 162, 182, 183, 208, 227, 239, 323 (2), 327, 340, 346, 362, 365 (2), 384, 385, 402, 417, 436 (2), 480, 490, 502, 506, 509.

Mason, Edm., pass for, 532.
....., Fras., 566.
....., Math., 404.
....., Thos., letter to, 69.
....., William, clerk of the works, warrant to, 165, 172, 546.
Mass, the, saying of, 561.
Massey, Robt., letter to, 297.
....., Col., 155.
Master, Rich., 577.
Masterson, Mr., minister, 401.
Masts, *see* Ships.
Mataxe, Mr., 92.
Mathew, Wm., 272.
....., Mr., 321.
Matthewes, John, 556.
....., ..., warrant to, 556.
Matthews, Col. Joachim, 499.
....., Mr., justice of the peace for Essex, letters to, 280, 331, 371.
Mauchline Muir (Scotland), 266.
Mauditt, Edw., warrant to, 543.
Maundie, Thos., 587.
Maundy, Wm., payment to, 589.
....., Mr., 461.
Maunsell or Mansell, Lieut. John, 215, 218.
....., Robt., 383.
Maurice, Prince Palatine, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 85.
....., ..., servant of, 305, 308.
....., Jonas, 448, 450.
Maxey, Thos., 523.
May, Theop., 427, 428.
....., Thos., 495, 525.
Maycock, John, 523.
Mayer, Major Jno., 366.
....., ..., regiment of, 397, 408.
Mayhew, Thos., 309.
Maynard, Wm., Baron Maynard, 203.
....., ..., Banastre or Banaster, son of, 203, 496.
....., Wm., payments to, 578, 590.
....., Mr., 190.
Mayors, 4; *see also* under the respective towns.
Mead or Meade, Robt., 263, 309, 360, 524.
....., ..., payment to, 590.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
Meade, Capt. R., letter of, 505.
Meadow, Thos., letter to, 201.
Medals, *see* St. James, medals at, and Mariners, medals for.
....., making of, 399, 401, 555.
Medenblick, ship of, 287.
Mediterranean Sea, 16.
Medop, Major, 445, 446; *see also* Mydhope, Col.
Medway, guard for, 530.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 352.
....., merchants, &c. of, 508.
Meldram, Sir Jno., 450, 498.
Mellish, Mr., 167.
Melvin, Sir Geo., 527.
Mempris, Ald., 475.
Mennes, Sir John, 30.
Mercer, Capt., 301.
Merchandize, 87, 325, 329; *see also* Exports and imports.
Merchant Adventurers' Company, 65, 259, 281, 343, 448; *see also* Hamburg, Merchant Adventurers' Company of.
...., Governor of, 259.
...., letter to, 34.
...., secretary to, 34.
...., ships of, 264, 265, 268 (2), 295, 330, 361, 398.
Merchant Tailors' Company (London), 500, 501, 523, 568.
...., schoolmaster of, 500 (2).
Merchants, 106, 241, 286, 349, 417, 424, 430 (2), 451, 452, 459, 460, 462, 489, 508; *see also* East India, Eastland, English, French, Greenland, Hamburg, Intercourse, Levant, London, Merchant Adventurers, Middleburg, Muscovy, Navy and Customs Committee, Portugal, Rotterdam, Russia, Spain, and Turkey, merchants or merchant companies of or at.
....., affairs of, 435, 477.
....., coin used by, 455–457, 462.
....., committee of, 40, 43, 44; *see also* Navy and Customs, merchants for regulating.
....., companies of, 34, 398, 462, 495, 500.
....., encouragement or protection of, 73, 99, 122, 379, 460, 462, 463, 465, 483.
....., engagement taken by, 370, 371, 398, 451.
....., goods of, 226, 234, 291, 296, 304, 318, 329, 420, 464, 465, 559.
....., loss or damage to, 128, 144, 150, 185, 329, 365, 380, 424, 464, 481, 483, 493.
....., names of, 44, 45, 86, 121, 304, 305, 308 (2), 352, 384, 388, 397, 410, 426–428, 449, 452, 456, 471, 475, 476, 492, 501, 505 (2), 507, 518, 545 (2), 574, 589, 590, 598.
....., passes given to, 48.
....., petitions of, alluded to, 306, 375, 376, 420.
....., reference to, 482.
....., ships of, *see* Ships.
Meredith, Christ., warrant to, 553.
....., Robt., 549.
....., Sir Robt., 142.
Merriot, *see* Marriot, Thos.
Mersey Island, 316.
...., Governor of, 491.
...., repairs at, 589.
Mervyn or Mervin, Col. Audley, 33, 101, 103, 123.
....., ..., payment to, 572.

Messengers, *see* Council of State, messengers of.
Messina, ship at, 16.
Methwould, Mr., 451.
Meuse, the, ships to or from, 229, 253.
Mexico, coin of, 456.
Michaels, Peter, 159.
Michell and Latham, Messrs., letter to, 33.
Mico, Sam., 587.
Middleburg, merchants of, 159.
....., ships of, 178, 253, 259 (2), 542.
....., ships to, 95.
....., traveller to, 567.
Middlesex, Commissioners for Taxes in, 186.
....., justices of peace for, 185, 293, 299, 300, 515.
....., ..., reference to, 235.
....., places in, 290, 292, 293, 300, 522, 535.
....., sessions in, 299, 483.
....., sheriffs of, 466, 470.
....., ..., reference to, 451.
....., ..., warrants to, 565 (2), 567 (2).
....., troops in, raising of, 352.
Middleton, Serjeant or Capt. Hen., 332, 362.
....., ..., payment to, 595.
....., Roger, letter to, 92.
....., Sir Thos., 180.
....., ..., residence of, 53.
....., Major-General, 266.
....., Mr., 375.
....., ..., letter to, 109.
Midhope, Col., *see* Mydhope.
Midlothian (Scotland), excise of, 225.
Midshipmen, employment of, 375, 395.
Milan rice, 587 (2).
Milby, Jno., 319.
Mildmay, A., inventory by, 251.
....., Sir Hen., member of the Council of State, 6, 13, 14, 19, 28, 30, 33, 37, 51, 83, 86 (2), 121, 127, 133, 158, 166 (2), 172, 175, 238, 240, 287, 290, 333, 345, 349, 372–374, 390, 401 (2), 408, 424, 455, 456, 469, 476, 481, 483, 489, 491 (2), 512, 564.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 14, 22 (2), 24, 26, 33, 34, 36 (2), 43, 44, 86, 103, 120, 123, 127, 135–137, 140, 148, 154, 162, 165, 166 (2), 172, 173, 239 (2), 243, 252, 276, 284, 300 (2), 332, 336, 340, 346, 360, 362, 373, 374, 390, 400, 402, 410, 412, 413, 422, 430 (2), 435, 441, 456, 460, 466, 470, 474, 478, 490 (2), 495, 496, 506, 507.
....., Jas., crier of Gravesend, 255, 283, 289, 542, 545 (2).
....., Capt. 40, 70, 170, 461.
....., Mr., 120.
Milford, *see* Milton.
Milford Haven, 297, 367, 405, 415.
....., collectors for prizes at, 75.
....., letter dated from, 379.
....., money sent for, 350, 595.
Milford Haven—*cont.*
....., prisoner at, 93, 98.
....., ships at, to, or from, 39, 95, 101, 205 (3), 209, 210, 218, 223, 236, 237, 259, 260, 379, 514, 538, 542 (2).
....., soldiers and stores shipped from, 118 (2), 210, 218, 326, 394, 407, 593.
....., victuals at, 432.
Militia, 6, 36, 52, 58, 70, 74, 143, 146, 167, 231, 288, 291, 303, 309, 312, 394, 399, 413, 418, 419, 432, 456, 480 (2), 496, 512 (2), 515, 521; *see also* London, and several counties, militia of.
....., Bills or Acts for, 109, 112, 127, 199, 205, 371.
..... committees or commissioners, 50, 63, 80 (2), 151, 345, 361, 425, 480, 481, 506, 509, 510 (3), 514, 515 (2).
...., instructions for, 408 (2), 414 (2), 418, 419, 480, 495, 509.
...., letter to, 230.
..... officers, 521.
....., ..., commissions for, 480, 481, 515, 521.
Miller, Abraham, 523.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
Millington, Mr., 373.
Million, Jno., 370.
....., ..., payment to, 591.
....., Mrs., prisoner, 229.
....., ..., Marie, wife of, 229.
Milton, Jno., 52, 57, 204, 401, 474.
....., ..., as foreign secretary to the Council of State, 37, 40, 48, 52, 100, 147, 165, 179, 204, 233, 398, 468, 493, 496, 503.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 550.
...., books of, 474, 481.
Milton or Milford, near Gravesend, Kent, 414, 415, 470.
....., fishermen at, 384, 409, 436, 442, 448.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
..... gaol, keeper of, 423.
....., ship of, 545.
....., travellers to, 563.
....., victualling house at, 563 (2).
....., ..., keeper of, 563.
Minehead, 306.
....., money sent to, 351.
....., ships at, 210, 219.
....., troops shipped from, 351, 394, 407, 528.
Ministers or preachers, 52, 62, 63, 75, 199, 201, 239, 273, 274, 281, 312 (2), 331, 334, 339, 375, 398, 399, 401, 419, 422, 426, 515, 520, 535, 549, 557, 580; *see also* Chaplains.
..... attending Council, 373, 374.
..... for seamen, 8, 320, 518, 557.
....., meeting of, 511.
....., oath of fidelity to government by, 339.

Ministers or preachers—*cont.*
....., pay of, 320.
....., publishing Acts and declarations of Parliament, 328, 330, 336, 342.
..... of State, 114–117.
....., seditious, 24.
....., settlements for, Bill on, 199.
Ministers, plundered, committee for, 339 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 426.
....., ..., ..., references to, 59, 344.
Mint, the (Tower), 108, 121, 130, 165, 189, 284, 318, 346, 352, 376, 426, 429, 430, 437 (2), 462, 473, 504, 516, 550, 598.
....., assayer or assay master at, 374, 462, 475, 549, 550 (2).
....., Bills or Acts for, 127.
....., clerk of the irons in, 284, 544 (2).
....., coining in, 206, 497.
....., comptroller of, 374, 549, 550 (2).
....., engraver for, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., master or master worker of, 129, 130 (3), 137; *see also* Guerdon, Dr. Aaron.
....., officers of, 108 (2), 142, 162, 173, 189, 198, 228, 229, 319, 330, 333, 334, 339, 346, 347, 373, 374, 381, 457, 462, 549.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
....., ..., warrant to, 554.
....., pix in, 352, 373, 374 (2), 550 (2).
....., ..., trial of, 352, 362, 374 (2), 376, 381, 384, 550–552.
....., press in, for medals, 399, 401, 555.
....., stamps for, 531.
....., teller and weigher of, 549, 550.
....., warden of, 336, 374, 384, 404, 430, 438 (2), 447, 462, 549; *see also* St. John, Dr. John.
....., ..., warrant to, 555.
....., workmen in, gratuity to, 429, 430.
Mint, the, committee on, 108, 166, 170, 173, 311, 319 (2), 337, 348, 353, 457, 462, 475, 483, 497, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 474.
....., ..., references to, 341, 491.
....., ..., report of, 462.
Mitchell, Elias, 528.
Mitton or Mytton, Col. or Major-Gen. Thos., 47, 203, 405, 452, 587.
....., ..., letter to, 69.
....., ..., payment to, 587.
Models at St. James's, 254.
Monckton, Sir Philip, 27.
Monday, Serjeant, 162, 163.
Money, *see* Coin.
....., book of warrants for payment of, 258.
....., checking of, 189.
....., collecting of, 143, 162, 167.
....., exchange of, *see* Exchange.
....., interest on, reduced, 28.
Moneyers, petition of, 438.
Monk, Col. or Major-General, George, 19, 21, 42, 48, 52, 77, 82, 93 (2), 94, 97, 101, 118, 125, 128, 131, 135, 141, 263 (4), 264, 309.
....., ..., letters of and to, referred to, 19, 93, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 112.
....., ..., payment to, 573.
....., ..., regiment of, 279.
Monmouth, Earl of, *see* Carey, Hen.
Monmouthshire, sheriffs and justices of, letter to, 176.
....., sequestration fines in, 13.
Monnins, Capt. Rich., 166, 178, 197.
Monro, Geo., 266.
Monson, William, Lord Monson, M.P., 1.
Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester, 261.
....., Robert, Viscount Mandeville, 105.
....., Walter, 294, 295.
Montgomery, Hugh, third Viscount Montgomery of Ardes, commission to, 140.
....., Sir Jas., 101, 103, 119, 123.
....., ..., payment to, 572.
Montgomery Castle, Flint, 53, 78.
....., demolishing of, 179, 180, 189, 323, 487, 536.
....., garrison of, 323.
....., troops in, 323.
Montgomeryshire, committee for sequestrations in, 78, 179.
....., gentry in, warrant to, 536.
....., high sheriff of, letter to, 189.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Montrose, Marquis of, *see* Graham.
Moody, Mr., letter to, 306.
Moore, Lady D., pension to, 582.
....., Ed., 24.
..... or More, Col. Jno., 56, 66, 121, 203, 205, 327, 531.
....., ..., payments to, 588–590.
....., ..., regiment of, 66, 97, 207, 366, 590.
....., ..., warrant to, 535.
....., Jno, letter to, 73.
....., Saml., 404.
....., Thos., 154.
....., Thos., *alias* Smith, 316, 547.
....., Mr., letter to, 320.
Moorwood, Gilbert, 349.
Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 529.
....., Lady, pension to, 582.
....., Wm., pass for, 537.
Mordington, Lord (Jas. Douglas), 253, 422.
More, Col., *see* Moore.
....., Mr., 491.
Morea, consul at, 89.
....., ship at, 89.
Morehouse, Jno., survey by, 399.
Morely, Mr., 483.

Morgan, Cornet Rich., petition of, 65.
....., Capt. Thos., 560.
....., Lady, 527.
....., Mr., 437.
Morlaix, 235.
....., ships to or from, 554, 559.
Morley, Sir Jno., 41.
Morpeth, timber at, 152.
Morrell, Rich., 404.
....., Mr., 481.
Morris, Hen., representation by, 288.
....., Jno., 452.
....., Jonas, 477.
....., justice of the peace for Middlesex, 293, 300.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
....., late governor of Pontefract, prisoner at Lancaster, 78, 153, 206, 209 (2), 243, 244 (2), 247, 248.
Mortimer, prisoner, 374.
Mortlake (Surrey), tapestry made at, 280.
Morton, Wm., payment to, 575.
Moseley, Mr., 364.
Mosie, Jas., 546.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 546.
Moss, Capt. Rich., warrant to, 540.
....., Susanna, 533.
Moss troopers, 360.
Motley, Col., 517.
Mottershead, Edw., 523.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
Moucher, Abra., 389.
Moulins, William, comptroller of the artillery train for the city, 215.
....., ..., warrant to, 534.
Moulton, Capt. Robt., Vice-Admiral, 19, 27, 29, 31, 37, 72, 96, 171, 172, 315, 322 (2), 324, 378, 424, 425, 431, 461 (2), 475, 520, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 15, 18 (2), 20, 23, 38, 45.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 28 (2).
....., Robt., jun., warrants to, 562, 565.
....., Stephen, 261.
Mountague, Thos., 513.
Mount's Bay (Cornwall), ships at, 45, 573.
....., ship from, 112.
Mowatt, Thos., 207.
....., ..., widow of, 207.
Moxon, Jas., 523.
Moyer, Saml., account by, 452.
....., Mr., 33.
Moyle, John, M.P., 229, 373.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
Moysey, Capt., 113, 135 (2), 143.
....., ..., warrants to, 530, 531.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edm.
Mullett, Edw., 321.
....., ..., pass for, 553.
Mullins, Jno., harness maker, payments to, 575 (2), 582.
Mumford, John, 368.
Munday, Edw., warrant to, 548.
Munster (Ireland), 77, 403, 467.
....., place in, 192.
....., President of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., reducing of, 192.
....., ships at, 379, 533, 538.
....., ships to and from, 75, 139, 378, 533, 538.
....., trading with, prohibited, 212.
....., travellers to or from, 112, 121, 530 (2), 533, 537 (2), 538.
Murders and robberies, 81, 147, 177, 392, 509–511, 514, 569.
...., committee on, 361, 362.
Mure, Lieut. John, petition of, 267.
Murford, Major Peter, 503, 557.
Muscovy business, 488.
..... merchants, 435, 468, 470, 482, 509.
...., governor and company of, or Russia, company trading to, 434, 435, 450, 451, 479, 480, 482, 486, 488, 491, 492, 514.
....., ..., agent of, 502.
Musgrave, Jno., 291, 455, 499.
....., Sir Phil., 39.
....., Mr., 275, 461.
Muskerry, Viscount (Donogh M'Carty), 473.
Muskets, price of, 136.
Musters, 334.
....., commissaries of, 350, 424; *see also* Staynes, Dr.
....., ..., deputy, 421, 424.
Mustian, Mr., 308.
Mutineers, 267, 268.
....., Act for punishing of, 267.
Mydhope or Midhope, Col., 191, 239, 256, 258; *see also* Medop, Major.
Mytton, *see* Mitton.

N.

Nantwich, prisoners in, 445.
Napier, Lieut.-Col., 99.
Naples, 16, 17.
Narrow Seas, Admiral of, 431.
....., guard for, 348, 464.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 172, 424, 520.
Nash, Thos., payments to, 574, 588, 589.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Navy, 127, 168, 426, 484, 512; *see also* Fleet and Ships.
....., affairs of, vested in Council of State, 15, 34; *see also* Admiralty.
....., coals for, 372.
....., corn for, 531.
....., dockyards, 51; *see also* Portsmouth, Chatham, and Deptford, dockyards at.

Navy—*cont.*
....., estimate for, 360.
....., flags for, 44.
..... intelligence, pay for, 592 (2).
....., mariners for, 16.
....., money for, 46, 49, 51, 59, 62, 103, 121, 124, 131 (2), 132, 134, 158, 161, 172, 173, 178, 181, 182 (2), 227, 238, 239, 245, 309, 310, 359 (2), 430, 516, 518, 532, 571, 573 (2), 574 (2), 578.
..... office, 161.
...., letters dated from, 133, 472.
..... officers, 34, 223, 310, 369, 397, 398, 520.
...., gratuity to, stoppage of, 302.
...., misdemeanors of, 302.
...., wages, &c. of, 49, 52.
...., ..., stoppage of, 302.
....., ordnance of, 472, 479; *see also* Ships, ordnance for.
..... records, 14.
....., regulators of, committee for, *see* Navy and Customs.
....., revenue of, 151.
....., stores, &c. of, 51, 53.
....., ..., officers of, 221, 353 (2).
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 542, 565.
..... surveyor, 36, 54, 152, 558; *see also* Holland, John.
....., timber, &c. for, 50, 54 (2), 96, 263, 293, 349 (2) 356, 437, 461, 526, 527.
....., treasurers of, 8, 53, 69, 110, 182, 217, 227, 348, 395, 400, 413, 434, 519.
...., deputy of, 555.
...., payment by, 402.
...., payments to, 134, 135, 158, 532, 574.
....., treasury, 520.
....., victuallers, 41, 44, 432.
....., victualling of, 15, 44, 47, 105, 172, 173, 181, 518, 566, 535.
....., ..., slaughter-house for, 341, 372.
....., ... office for, 25, 171, 172, 535.
Navy and Customs, committee of merchants for regulation of, 34, 399, 433, 434, 438, 518, 520; *see also* Merchants, committee of.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 141, 372.
....., ..., order of, 519.
Navy Commissioners, 28, 31, 42, 58, 107, 110, 125, 138, 146, 148, 150, 152 (2), 165, 176 (2), 177 (2), 197, 206 (2), 208, 213, 226, 240, 260, 285, 289, 292, 293, 317, 320, 332, 341, 346 (3), 348–350, 364, 365, 378, 385, 395, 396 (2), 400 (2), 402, 409 (2), 419, 420, 424, 426, 430 (3), 433–435, 437, 448, 460, 461, 472 (2), 475 (2), 476, 478, 482, 498, 500, 511, 514, 518, 530, 558, 559; *see also* Holland, John; Smith, Thos.; Thomson, Rob.; Willoughby, Wm.
.... at sea, *see* Fleet, generals or admirals of.

Navy Commissioners—*cont.*
...., certificate of, alluded to, 11.
...., letters of, 133, 333, 472.
...., ..., alluded to, 41, 104, 105, 112, 217.
...., letters to (Feb. 1649), 14 (2), 15.
...., ... (March), 29–31, 36, 37, 44, 54 (2), 57.
...., ... (April), 69, 70, 72, 73 (2), 79, 82, 85 (2), 96, 98, 99 (2), 101, 102, 107, 110, 111, 113.
...., ... (May), 119, 120, 122 (2), 124 (2), 128, 129, 134.
...., ... (June), 171, 172, 179, 181, 187, 192, 200, 202, 203, 205, 206 (2), 209, 211 (2), 212 (2).
...., ... (July), 219, 223, 230, 240, 241, 248 (2).
...., ... (August), 260 (2), 262, 263, 276 (2), 281, 286 (2), 288, 290, 292.
...., ... (Sept.) 298 (2), 301 (2), 302, 311, 315, 317 (2), 320, 324 (2).
...., ..., (Oct.), 332, 333 (3), 346, 347, 354, 361, 367 (2), 369.
...., ... (Nov.), 378 (3), 382, 388, 390, 405 (2), 407–409, 411, 412.
...., ... (Dec.), 423, 428, 431–434, 436, 440, 441, 443, 449, 450, 452 (2), 455 (2), 457 (2), 460, 462, 463.
...., ... (Jan. 1650), 464, 466–469, 473, 474, 476, 479, 486, 489, 492, 498, 500.
...., ..., alluded to, 111, 147, 247, 357.
...., names of, 96, 133, 138, 267, 268.
...., oath to be taken by, 339.
...., offices for, 535.
...., orders of, 457.
...., orders or requests to, 39, 40, 51, 52, 55 (3), 58 (2), 64, 69, 74, 87, 113, 120, 125, 324, 518–520.
...., payments by, 330, 588.
...., payments to, 330, 574, 597.
...., reports from, 44, 48.
...., sittings of, 44.
...., subjects referred to, 11 (4), 28 (3), 29, 33, 34 (3), 36, 44, 48, 50, 52, 62, 67, 69, 71, 82, 86, 98, 103, 106, 107, 121, 129, 161, 177, 205, 280 (2), 285, 287–319, 325, 352 (2), 353 (2), 367, 370, 375, 378, 382, 389, 395, 397, 404, 405, 419, 432, 458, 474.
...., summoned before Council or Admiralty Committee, 32, 43, 47, 49.
...., warrants to, 76, 526–535, 537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 547–549, 551, 552–555, 557–562, 564, 565, 568, 569.
Navy Committee, 10, 17 (2), 25, 27, 34, 36 (2), 43, 46, 49, 58, 109, 112, 123, 124, 127, 152, 200, 238, 252, 254, 256, 282, 302, 328, 348 (2), 353, 395, 396, 400 (2), 405, 413, 431, 433, 457, 461, 464, 468, 475 (2), 482, 496, 497, 500.

Navy Committee—*cont.*
...., letters to, 20, 31, 53, 96, 104 (2), 105, 107, 110, 182, 227, 289, 298, 309, 311, 320, 332, 345, 372, 384.
...., members of, payment to 497.
...., orders of, 518–520.
...., orders to, 40, 64.
...., petitions to, 79, 249.
...., report from, 44.
...., secretary to, 36.
...., subjects referred to, 27, 30, 51, 76, 77, 106, 109, 131, 142, 220, 297, 305, 334, 381, 395, 405.
Naylor, Gates, 132, 529.
Neale, Christ., 451, 510 (2), 567 (2).
....., Fras., 523.
....., prisoner, 483.
Needham, Marchmont, 537.
....., Marmion, 554.
....., Peter, 69.
....., Mrs., pension to, 364.
Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, 81.
Neishfield or Nesfield, Capt. Wm., 59, 69, 407.
Nephew, David, 440.
Netherlands, *see* Holland.
Nevil, Dr., 168.
Nevill, Anth., 466, 561.
....., Mr., 465.
Neville, H., M.P., 373.
Newbery, Capt. Rich., 201.
....., ..., letters to, 203, 211.
....., ..., payment to, 586.
....., Thos., 110, 179.
Newbury, Mr., warrant to, 554.
Newbury, co. Berks., 489.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 25, 142, 205, 282, 316, 329, 357.
....., ammunition for, 110, 223.
....., arms for, 533.
....., army at, 214.
....., coals at, charges on, 142, 148, 304, 306 (2).
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., garrison at, 110, 142, 152.
....., governor of, 306.
....., impositions at, 148.
....., inhabitants of, 251.
....., mayor of, letter to, 306.
....., "papers which passed at," book entitled, 167.
....., pirates off, 264.
....., ships of, to, or from, 160, 283, 519, 549.
....., ships built at, 205.
"New Chains discovered," 56.
Newcombe, Thos., printer, 296, 314, 316, 522, 523.
Newdegate, Mr., 509.
New draperies, 64.
New England masts, 317.
....., ships to or from, 75, 487.
New Forest, deer in, 460, 468.
....., timber in and from, 106, 225, 418, 468, 531.
....., woodward of, 225.
Newfoundland, fishing at, 128, 186, 202.
..... plantations 31.
....., ships to or from, 10, 16, 18, 19, 83, 128, 149, 186.
Newgate (London), Dog Tavern in, 86.
..... market, 523.
..... prison, 245, 452.
...., keeper or governor of, 366, 489.
...., ..., warrants to, 542, 544 (2), 545 (3), 554, 568 (2).
...., officers of, 455.
...., prisoners in, 208 (2), 244, 283, 284, 291, 296, 314, 316, 347, 365, 370, 384, 400–402, 413, 417, 422, 438, 447, 455 (2), 466, 469, 489, 490, 510 (2), 542, 544 (2), 545 (4), 554, 559, 568 (2).
Newham, Renald, 463.
Newhaven, ships to or from, 161, 268, 553.
Newland, ship of, 533.
Newmarket Heath, 81.
Newport, ordnance at, 294.
Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to Charles II., letters to, 198, 505.
....., ..., notes, drafts, &c. of, 184, 325, 354, 356, 420, 508.
....., Robt., serjeant-at-law, 121.
Nicholls, Augustus, 35.
....., Ames, 253.
....., Mathias, 546.
....., Capt., governor of Chepstow Castle, letter to, 54.
....., Justice (? Nicholas, Rob.), letter to, 203.
....., Mr., 503.
Nichols, Thos., sons of, 558.
Nicholson, Thos., King's Advocate in Scotland, 213.
Nicolls, Thos., prisoner, 208.
Nieuport, ships of, 389, 437.
....., ships to or from, 377, 412, 421, 440, 553.
Nixon, Capt. Robt., 134, 261, 265, 312.
....., ..., letters to, 147, 148, 157, 229, 262, 265, 280.
....., ..., warrants to, 547, 548.
Noblemen or Peers, 2, 325.
Noel, Jas., 383.
....., Alderman Thos., 137, 396, 402, 404, 438, 571.
....., ..., payment to, 595.
....., ..., warrant to, 598.
....., Thos., 571.
....., Mr., 327, 330, 332.
Norfolk, agent for raising money in, for Ireland 567.
....., collections in, 148.
....., commissioners in, 438 (2).

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., committee of, 480.
....., ..., letters to, 306, 346, 376.
....., gaol of, prisoners in, 306, 480, 481.
....., militia in, officers of, 521.
....., places in, 65, 495.
....., raising troops in, 351.
....., raising seamen in, 518.
....., residents in, 45.
....., sheriff of, 422.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
Norman, Daniel, 154, 352.
....., cooper, payment to, 583.
Normington, Alex., 48, 204.
....., ..., payments to, 579, 588.
Norris, Capt. Thos., 459.
....., Thos., purser, 529.
....., ..., payments to, 585, 596, 597.
....., Mr., 360, 387.
Norroy King at Arms, *see* Ryley, Wm.
North, the, *see* England, north of.
North, Jno., letter of, 342.
....., ..., letter to, 341.
....., Thos., 435, 437.
North Sea, 23, 202.
....., commander-in-chief in, 493.
....., defence of, 206, 282, 283.
..... fishery, 23, 204, 205, 211, 263, 264, 519.
....., pirates in, 206, 263, 283, 493.
....., ships to or from, 205, 206, 211, 493.
Northampton, 242, 453.
....., arms in, 186, 563.
....., church in, 450.
..... gaol, keeper of, warrants to, 531, 559.
...., prisoners in, 531, 532, 556, 559.
..... governor of, letter to, 231.
....., mayor of, letter to, 186.
....., storekeeper at, 500.
Northamptonshire, assessments on, 242.
..... Committee, letter to, 242.
....., justices of peace, &c. for, 124.
....., ..., letter to, 367.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., places in, 124, 367, 399.
....., prisoners in, 124, 126, 410.
....., sedition in, 125.
....., sheriff of, 124.
North Channel, flats and shoals in, 317.
Northern coasts, *see* England, coasts of, north.
..... garrisons, *see* England, north of, garrisons in.
North Foreland, 244, 260, 288.
Northup, Hen., 235.
North Wales, *see* Wales, North.
Norton, Roger, 523.
....., Wm., payment to, 583.
Norway, timber from, 186.
Norwich Castle, prisoners in, 201 (2), 263, 376, 480, 481.
...., keeper of, warrant to, 201.
....., committee at, letters to, 263, 480.
....., resident in, 65.
Norwood, Capt. Robert, 541.
....., Capt., 381, 480.
....., ..., troop of horse of, 77, 182, 210, 529.
....., ..., ..., quarters of, 381, 480.
....., ..., warrant to, 529.
Nott, Sir Thos., 290, 293.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 290.
Nottingham, 376, 417, 421, 422, 431.
....., arms in, 546.
..... Castle, governor of, letter to, 187.
...., ..., warrant to, 546.
Nottinghamshire, 198.
....., persons in, 466.
Nowell, John, letter to, 73.
Nox, Mr., 425, 426.
Noyers, M. des, French Secretary of State, 504.
Nuncio, the Pope's, 115.
Nutt, Rich., 440, 474, 497.
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 556.

O.

Oaths, power to administer, 216.
Oatlands, 95.
..... Park, timber in, 447, 453 (2), 558.
Oats, *see* Corn.
O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Inchiquin, 24, 225, 441.
....., ..., ships of, 64, 190, 192.
O'Connelly, Lieut.-Col. Owen, 27, 42, 62, 74, 77, 82, 242, 261, 585.
....., ..., payments to, 572, 573, 582, 584.
....., ..., pension to, 80.
Odway, Art., 538.
Officers, rewards to, *see* Army, Navy, and Fleet, officers of.
Oil, 89, 380.
Okey, Col., 353.
....., ..., regiment of, 304, 305, 406, 407, 555.
....., ..., warrant to, 568.
Oldsworth, Michael, 365.
....., Mr., 31, 167, 238.
....., Mrs., 529.
....., ..., brothers of, 529.
Olive, Mr., 444.
Oliver, Geo., 130.
O'Neale, Owen, Roe McArt, 263 (2), 264, 406.
Orange, Princess of (Dowager, Amelia of Salms), 85.
Ord, Scotland, resident at, 212.

Ord, Jno., 555, 566, 567.
Ordnance, cannon or guns, 127, 294, 317, 376, 430, 431, 487, 490, 533.
....., brass and iron, *see* Brass and iron ordnance.
....., comptroller of, 186; *see also* Tomlins, Capt. Edw.
....., lieutenant-general of, 171, 252 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
....., master of, duties of, transferred to a Committee of the Council of State, 252.
....., master gunner, 290.
..... office, Tower, 144, 387, 597.
..... officers, 58, 66, 134, 187, 229, 252, 297, 324, 339, 349, 387, 405, 448, 457, 472, 475, 487, 488, 492, 538, 569, 589, 595.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 69, 72, 110, 122, 211, 233, 237, 283, 326, 411, 468, 479.
....., ..., orders to, 40, 208.
....., ..., payment to, 586.
....., ..., proof of gunpowder by, 457.
....., ..., warrants to, 450, 526–530, 533 (2), 534, 536–549, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 559–569.
..... on or for ships, 17, 82, 134, 298, 400, 472, 478, 479, 526–531, 533, 534, 536–539, 542, 546, 548, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559–565, 567, 569, 595.
....., re-casting of, 563, 598.
....., removal of, 574 (2).
..... stores, 105, 110, 118, 197, 211, 213, 234, 237, 252, 309, 470, 471, 562, 597.
....., ..., clothes issued from, 309, 597.
....., ..., officers of, 221, 471.
....., survey of, 527.
....., surveyor of, warrant to, 532.
....., transfer of, 187, 191, 197, 450, 563.
Ordnance committee, 294, 298, 301, 317, 382, 429, 448, 468.
...., orders of, 286, 405 (2).
...., papers of, 267.
...., petition to, 387.
...., references to, 261, 303, 417, 432, 449, 450, 474, 476, 491, 494, 497, 515.
...., report of, 317.
Ordway, Art., payment of, 518.
....., *alias* Gunsmith, Mr., 272, 277.
Orfordness, ships to or from, 296, 317, 333.
Oriental language, 564.
Orkney Isles, ships to or from, 165, 211.
Ormond, Duke of, *see* Butler.
Osborne, Jno., 397.
Ostend, 300.
....., governor of, 291.
....., pirates and pickeroons of or from, 260, 278, 288, 290, 291.
....., ships to or from, 104, 148, 262, 323, 349, 547, 553, 560.
....., ships of, 389, 562.
....., soldiers from, 104.
....., travellers to, 357, 531.
Ostenhanger House, 263, 265.
Oswestry, 444.
Otway, Capt., 273 (2), 279.
....., ..., payments to, 276, 279, 585, 598.
Overton, Hen., 121, 299.
....., Rich., 57 (2), 58, 59, 527, 528, 540, 552.
....., Col. Robt., governor of Hull, 160, 178, 264 (2), 278, 291, 574, 576.
....., ..., letters to, 236, 312.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Owen, Sir Hugh, 208.
....., Sir Jno., 1.
....., John, chaplain to the Irish army, annuity to, 177, 233.
....., ..., payment to, 589.
....., O., petition of, 65.
....., Mr., of Dublin, 506.
Owens, Major, 580.
Oxford (town), 304, 405, 450, 472.
....., ammunition, &c. for, 561.
....., Charles I. at, 198, 238.
....., defence of, 232.
....., designs against, 248.
..... designs at, on behalf of Charles II., 303–305, 320.
....., gaoler in, 431 (2).
....., garrison of, 175, 230, 232, 234, 254.
....., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Col.
....., ordnance in, 563.
....., Prerogative Court at, 238.
....., prison and prisoners at, 248, 251, 254, 431.
....., residents in, 422, 524, 525.
....., travellers to or from, 168, 431, 446.
....., troops in or to, 59, 60, 228, 234, 304, 305, 318, 461, 462.
Oxford University, 339.
...., committee for, 339.
...., heads of houses, fellows, graduates, and officers in, 240.
...., printers to, 344.
...., Vice-Chancellor of, letter to, 344.
Oxfordshire, 422.
....., committee in, 309.
....., ..., letter to, 337.
....., ..., payment to, 588.
....., delinquents in, 58.
....., malignants or mutineers in, 59, 60, 337, 341.
... ., militia in, commissioners for, 510, 515.
....., place in, 537.
....., residents in, 337, 411, 559.
....., sequestrations in, charges on, 273, 461.
....., sequestrators in, 309.
....., sheriff of, 431.
....., troops in, 273, 309, 440.

Oyer and terminer, 431.
....., commissions of, 341, 369, 431, 472.
Oyster fishing, 409, 414 (2), 436, 441, 442 (2), 448, 551; *see also* Fishing.
...., committee on, 384.

P.

Pacie, Mr., 495.
Packet boats, 109, 113, 147, 212, 233, 321, 430, 517, 518, 531.
Padstow, customs' officers at, warrant to, 555.
Page, Ann, 185.
....., John, 532, 562.
....., Sir Rich., 250.
....., Thos., 476, 479, 490, 507.
....., Thos., of Southwark, warrant to, 553.
Paget, Dr., 460, 506.
Pain, Mr., 77.
Paine, Jno., 292.
....., Nath., *see* Payne.
....., Rich., 518.
Palatine Elector (Charles Louis), 31, 37, 85 (2), 93, 115.
..... Prince Edward, 85.
..... Prince Maurice, letter to, 85.
...., ..., servant of, 305, 308.
..... Prince Rupert, *see* Rupert.
..... Princess Sophia, letters of, 85 (2).
Palmer, Andrew, warrant to, 550.
....., Robt., 496.
Palmes, Capt., 80.
Pamphleteers, 139.
Paper Office, Whitehall, *see* State Papers.
Papists, '41, 86, 132, 169, 365, 418, 445; *see also* Recusants.
....., lands, &c. of, 364, 371, 380, 432.
....., rents of, 486.
Parde, Wm., 562.
Pardon, general, 199.
....., ..., alluded to, 18.
Paris, 184, 455.
....., letters dated from, 504 (3).
....., persons in, 184, 388, 504.
....., places in, 184, 504.
....., Scots' College in, 517.
Parishes, taxing of, 406.
Parker, Hen., secretary to the Merchant Adventurers at Hamburg, 185.
....., ..., letter to, 34.
....., Hen., 158.
....., Jas., 367, 368.
....., Rob., 544.
....., Wm., 477.
Parker—*cont.*
....., recorder of Gravesend, 92.
....., secretary to the army in Ireland, 364.
....., Mr., 185, 238, 385.
Parkhead, co. Lancaster, 65.
Parks, *see* Charles I., parks of.
Parliament or the House, 9, 21, 35, 52, 56, 72, 79, 81, 83, 93, 100, 109, 111, 117, 123, 133, 135, 150, 155, 156, 163–165, 168–170 (2), 181, 188, 200, 204, 216, 217, 224, 228, 240, 255, 269, 270, 273, 275 (2), 298, 302, 310 (2), 316, 326, 336, 346 (2), 349, 352, 356, 358, 387, 390 (2), 394, 396, 403, 419, 427, 432, 436, 438, 440, 441, 444, 459, 462, 464, 466, 469, 471, 472, 477 (2), 493, 494, 499 (2), 504, 505 (2), 512, 513; *also* casual notices of *passim*; *see also* Government, the.
..... Acts of, 6, 13, 17, 25, 74, 75, 177.
....., Acts or Bills of, alluded to (Feb. 1649), 2, 11, 15, 17, 18 (2), 19, 20.
....., ..., ... (March), 27, 29, 31, 36, 50, 60, 65.
....., ..., ... (April), 73, 81–83, 86, 108 (2), 109, 112.
....., ..., ... (May), 121, 123, 124, 131, 134, 135, 137, 142, 153, 161–163, 165 (2), 167.
....., ..., ... (June), 172, 173, 175, 178, 188, 199, 206 (2), 208 (2), 216.
....., ..., ... (July), 217, 227 (2), 242, 250, 251.
....., ..., ... (Aug.) 259, 260, 263 (2), 264, 266, 267, 271, 277, 284, 285, 287–289, 291, 293 (3).
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 297, 300 (2), 309, 310, 314, 315 (2), 316 (3), 318 (2), 323, 324.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 328, 336, 337, 339, 340, 342–344, 346, 347, 353, 356, 360, 362 (2), 365.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 383, 386 (3), 389, 391 (2), 392, 394, 396, 413, 415.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 417, 419, 429, 438 (4), 440, 442, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457, 461.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1650), 465 (2), 467, 469 (2), 474, 475, 477 (2), 478, 481 (2), 484, 488–490, 494, 496.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 502, 505, 507–510, 512, 514, 524–526, 528, 534, 539, 544, 563, 568.
....., adherence or obedience to, 27 (2), 53, 477, 478.
....., adjournment of, 180, 185, 200, 221.
....., affairs of, 357.
....., affection to, 8, 142, 199, 256, 398, 425, 477.
....., ambassadors or agents from, 101, 104, 330.
....., attendance in, 473.
....., authority of, 117.
....., books of, 282.

Parliament—*cont.*
..... cause, 68.
....., clerk of, *see* Scobell, Hen.
....., commissions by, 315 (2), 484.
....., committees of, 1, 10, 103, 170, 481, 485, 486.
....., debates in, 9.
....., debts of, 262.
....., declarations of, 146, 289, 322.
....., ..., alluded to, 57, 67, 337, 461.
....., ..., printing and dispersing of, 327 (2), 330, 333.
....., defence of, 37, 231, 304, 309.
....., designs or speeches against, or opposition to, 42, 84, 168, 199, 296, 348, 530, 535, 536, 546, 551, 556.
....., disaffection to, 175, 199, 303, 398, 483.
....., dissolution of, 4.
....., enemies to, 23, 75, 84, 111, 133, 365, 401, 418, 426, 452, 458, 461, 507, 508; *see also* Government, enemies to.
....., friends of, 443, 447.
..... forces, *see* Army.
....., future, committee for settlement of, 199.
....., gifts of, 397.
....., guards of, 37, 231, 262 (3), 272, 334, 336, 507, 544; *see also* Guards, and Westminster, guards in.
....., ..., advances for, 336.
....., ..., captains and officers of, &c., 42, 262.
..... House, 168, 489.
...., hangings in, 296.
....., instructions by, 347.
....., letters of, alluded to, 153, 155 (2), 183, 216, 244, 261, 488, 494.
....., letters to, alluded to, 145, 147, 217, 224, 237, 276.
....., loans to, 333.
....., mace for, 221.
....., members of, 157, 162, 163, 168, 174, 175, 219, 262, 282, 443, 497, 501, 505, 527, 553.
....., ..., banquet given to, 174.
....., ..., designs against, 137.
....., ..., engagement to be signed by, 336.
....., ..., libelling of, 427 (2).
....., ..., protection of, 262.
....., ministers for, 191, 356.
....., money of, 518.
....., moneys lent to, 519.
....., orders in (Feb. 1649), 4 (2), 5, 6, 8, 9 (2), 10 (4), 13, 19 (4), 24, 25, 29 (2), 31, 65.
....., ..., (March), 33, 39 (6), 41, 42 (4), 45, 46, 51, 55 (3), 57 (3), 62 (4).
....., ... (April), 70, 72, 77, 80, 85 (2), 96, 99, 101, 106, 107 (2), 108 (2), 117.
....., ... (May), 122, 124, 126 (3), 129, 130, 134, 137, 142 (3), 145, 151–153, 157, 158 (2).

Parliament, orders in—*cont.*
....., ... (June), 169, 170 (2), 172, 173 (6), 175, 179, 180 (7), 181, 182, 184 (4), 188, 198, 200, 215, 216 (2), 217, 219.
....., ... (July), 225–227, 230, 232–234, 238 (2), 241–243, 251 (2), 254, 258.
....., ... (Aug.), 261 (2), 267, 269, 271, 276 (3), 289 (3), 295 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 299, 304 (4), 309, 310, 313, 318 (2), 321, 322.
....., ... (Oct.), 326 (5), 330, 331 (2), 334, 336 (3), 338, 339, 346–348, 357 (2), 361 (4), 363–365, 369 (3), 371 (4).
....., ... (Nov.), 373 (4), 379, 389 (4), 390, 395, 396, 410, 412.
....., ... (Dec.) 423, 425, 432, 433, 435, 447 (2).
....., ... (Jan. 1650), 464, 473 (5), 476, (3), 481, 494 (2), 496 (2), 497 (4), 498.
....., ... (Feb.), 500, 502, 505, 508 (3).
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 (2), 9, 21, 22, 25, 26, 32, 36, 40, 45, 57, 60, 63, 73, 76 (2), 80, 83, 118, 119, 126–130, 132, 139, 141, 143, 145, 154, 165, 170, 173, 189–200, 205, 214, 218, 228, 229, 239, 248, 279, 284, 288 (2), 289, 302, 305, 306, 314, 319, 321, 327, 328, 330, 336, 340, 346, 349, 351 (2), 357, 363, 372, 376, 377, 381, 384, 390, 391, 396, 397, 400, 403, 418, 433, 443, 451, 453, 461, 462, 465 (2), 466, 471, 475, 481, 483, 486, 487, 493, 503, 505, 506, 509, 513, 514, 518, 520, 526, 530, 545, 559, 573, 580, 582, 585, 586, 595, 596, 599.
....., pension granted by, 80.
....., petitions to, alluded to, 53, 218.
....., ports in obedience to, 524.
....., power of, 305.
....., recess of, 213.
....., representation to, 288.
....., resentment of, 153.
....., resolutions of, 146, 180 (2), 263, 280, 312 (2), 328, 340, 391.
....., rights and privileges of, 2, 3, 7.
..... roll, 398.
....., safety or security of, 53, 134, 137, 139 (2), 172, 234, 296, 491, 502, 507, 514.
..... security offered by, 252.
....., serjeant-at-arms of, 42, 45.
....., servants of, 444.
....., service to, 185, 212, 217, 282, 334, 458.
..... ships, 110, 477, 484; *see also* Ships, Navy, and Fleet.
...., commanders of, warrant to, 558.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., speech in, 167.
....., style or title of 497 (2).
....., subjects referred or reported to, by the Council of State, (Feb. 1649), 8, 9 (2), 11, 18–22, 25, 29.

Parliament, subjects referred or reported to—*cont.*
....., ... (March), 36, 37 (2), 47, 52 (2), 57 (2), 58 (2), 60, 62, 63 (3).
....., ... (April), 66, 72, 73 (2), 76, 77 (2), 82, 93 (2), 100 (3), 103, 106, 109 (2), 112 (2).
....., ... (May), 118 (2), 121, 123, 126 (2), 127, 130, 133 (2), 135, 137 (2), 138, 142–144, 146, 151 (3), 153, 155, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165.
....., ... (June), 170 (2), 174, 175, 177, 178, 183, 198–201, 205, 207–209, 213 (2), 215.
....., ... (July), 217 (2), 219 (2), 220, 225–230, 233, 238, 239, 248, 255, 257.
....., ... (Aug.), 263 (3), 264, 267 (2), 268, 273–275, 277 (2), 278, 282 (2), 284, 286, 287 (2), 289, 291 (3), 294 (4).
....., ... (Sept.), 300, 304 (2), 307, 312, 316 (2), 317–321, 323.
....., ... (Oct.), 329, 331, 333, 341 (2), 343, 346, 358, 365, 368, 370, 371, 374.
....., ... (Nov.), 374 (2), 376, 380, 381, 384, 390, 392, 394 (2), 397, 399, 402, 404, 406 (2), 408 (2), 411, 413 (3).
....., ... (Dec.), 417, 421, 422 (3), 429, 430, 438 (3), 439, 447–449, 452 (2), 453, 456 (4), 460 (2), 461 (3), 462.
....., ... (Jan. 1650), 464, 465 (2), 467, 469–473, 476, 477, 479, 480, 483, 488, 489, 493, 494, 496–499.
....., ... (Feb.) 503, 506–509, 511, 514 (2), 515, 567.
....., thanks of, 249.
....., transactions in, 390.
....., vindication of, 322.
....., votes of, alluded to, 177, 279, 309, 313, 391, 402 (2), 434, 573.
....., war against, 47, 188.
Parricides, 184.
Parsons or Persons, Sir Wm., 53, 131, 132 (2), 142, 177, 200, 372, 584.
Partridge, John, warrant to, 553.
....., Nath., 274, 287, 301.
Passes, or safe-conducts, 48, 49, 81, 106, 112, 121, 122, 151, 183, 185, 322, 325, 366, 401, 526–539, 541–544, 546, 547, 551–554, 556, 557, 559, 564, 567 (2).
....., clerk of, 321.
....., forging of, 215.
Paterson, (titular) Bishop of Glasgow, 517.
Pau, M., 14.
Paulet, John, Marquis of Winchester, 63.
....., Sir John, commission to, 355.
....., ..., instructions for, 354.
Payler, Mr., 154.
Payne or Paine, Nath., 274, 279, 287, 301.
Paynell, Robt., letter to, 176.
Peace, preservation of, committee for, 261.
....., ..., instructions for, 418.
Peacock, Capt. Jas., commander-in-chief of northern squadron, 69, 71, 75, 124, 126, 129, 160, 164, 179, 203, 204, 208, 223 (2), 226, 240, 241, 249 (2), 250, 268, 280, 283, 285, 298, 407, 411, 433 (2), 493, 540, 555.
....., ..., certificate by, 152.
....., ..., letter of, 152.
....., ..., letters to, 125, 165, 175, 222, 287, 311, 338.
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 561.
Pearls, 532.
Pearson, Jos., 558.
Pease, Jas., 436.
Pedmarsh, resident at, 499.
Peers, House of, *see* Lords.
Peirce, Capt. Jno., *see* Pierce.
....., Marg., 419.
Pelsor, Jas., 69.
Pembridge, Jno., payment to, 579.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Phil.
Pembroke Castle, 227.
..... Hall, Cambridge, 565.
Pembroke, Art., 528.
Pembrokeshire, committee of, letter to, 181.
....., magazine at, 71.
....., ..., victuals for, 167.
....., sequestration fines in, 13.
....., ships at, provision of masts for, 54.
Pendennis Castle, guns at, 66, 69.
....., fortifications at, 106.
....., ..., timber for, 224, 531.
..... garrison, timber for, 470.
....., prisoners in, 216, 478.
Pender, Jas., 258.
Penington, Joseph, 496.
Penn, Capt., 81, 82, 104, 105, 106, 109.
Pennington, Alderman Isaac, member of the Council of State, 6, 151, 167, 189, 205, 229, 239 (2), 289, 291, 297, 329, 331, 453, 456, 460, 465, 495, 496, 507, 512.
....., ..., knighting of, 175.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14 (2), 34, 48, 86, 145, 177, 260, 297, 343, 373, 383, 430, 451, 470, 509.
..... Sir John, 256, 257.
....., Mr., 239.
Pennoyer or Piennoyer, Wm., 97, 175, 317, 364, 456 (2), 559, 567.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
....., ..., payments to, 597, 598.
Penny, Jno., payment to, 599.
....., ..., survey by, 399.
Penrose or Penros, Capt. Francis, 40, 259, 260, 295.
....., ..., letters to, 259, 321.
....., ..., warrant to, 547.
....., Capt. John, 521.
Penruddock, Edw., prisoner in Tower, 431, 455, 481, 562.
....., ..., servant to, 500.

Penruddock, Geo., 481.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 191, 256, 257, 285, 290, 428 (2).
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 279, 286.
....., Mr., 85, 175.
Perkins, Rich., 492 (2), 495.
....., Thomas, 538.
....., Mr., 49.
Perrott, *alias* White, Geo., 564, 566.
Perry Park, timber in, 399.
Perryn, Jno., 404.
Persons, Sir Wm., *see* Parsons.
Perth, lands in, 266.
....., committee of war for, reference to, 266.
Peru, coin of, 456, 463.
Petchet, Robt., certificate by, 427.
Peterborough, Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, Hen.
Peter House Prison (London), 422.
....., keeper of, 189, 314, 376, 531.
....., ..., warrants to, 529, 534, 536, 538, 544, 547, 550 (2), 559, 561.
....., prisoners in, 118, 133, 141, 155, 162, 177, 189, 307, 314, 336, 384, 510, 522, 529, 531, 533, 534, 538, 547, 550, 559, 561.
....., ..., escaped from, 544.
Peters, Hugh, 130.
....., ..., letter to, 132.
....., Mr., 43, 59, 243, 245, 390, 402, 432.
....., ..., regiment of, 349.
....., Mr. (proposed consul for Andalusia), 449, 466, 468.
Petitions, none received unless signed, 70, 387.
Pett, Christopher, ship builder, 82, 176, 181, 397, 472.
....., Peter, senior, 57, 82, 171, 176, 181, 397, 411, 431, 467, 472, 473, 537, 548.
....., ..., letters of, 96, 409.
....., ..., letters to, 226, 400.
....., ..., notes by, 342, 449.
....., ..., petitions of, alluded to, 398, 404.
....., Peter, jun., 324.
....., Phineas, 528.
Petty, Wm., 288.
Petty exemptions, treasurer for, 285.
Phaire, Lieut.-Col., 131, 576.
....., ..., regiment of, 127, 532.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 538.
Phelips, Fras., auditor, certificate by, 489.
Phelippes, Col. Robt., commission for, 355.
....., ..., instructions for, 354.
Phesant, Peter, Judge of Common Pleas, letter to, 197.
Phillips, Geo., letter to, 244.
....., ..., payments to, 578 (2).
....., Griffantius, 464.
....., Capt. Isaac, 428, 443, 494, 497, 501.
Phip, Geo., 63.
Phipps, Commissary, 551, 566.
....., ..., payment to, 579.
Physic, study of, 565.
Physicians, 313, 460, 506, 508.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 19, 235, 242, 267, 303, 309, 472, 480, 489, 503, 506, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14, 22, 25, 36, 56, 63, 158, 208, 221, 243 (2), 252, 259, 275 (2), 276, 284, 438 (2), 441, 473, 477.
....., James, 500.
....., Jane, *see* Puckering.
Pickeroons, *see* Pirates and Ships.
Pictures, 17, 167, 526.
..... belonging to Charles I., 10, 70, 170, 386, 394.
Piennoyer, Wm., *see* Pennoyer.
Pierce or Peirce, Capt. John, 25, 367 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 200.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 539, 548, 556.
....., Mr., 507.
Piers, Capt. Edw., 234.
Piggott, Lieut.-Col. Wm., 112, 121, 572.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, pass for, 537.
Pight, Rich., clerk of the coining irons, 135, 144, 544.
....., ..., order to, 294.
....., ..., warrant to, 544.
Pike, Cornet, *see* Pinke.
....., Wm., pass for, 544.
Pikes, 207.
....., price of, 136, 206.
Pinchon, Major, regiment of, 535.
Pindar, Stephen, 538, 539.
Pinkcomb, Thos., 487 (2).
Pinke or Pike, Cornet, 75, 83.
Pinkham, Thos., 248.
Piracies, 53, 55, 94, 200, 263, 264, 305, 407, 425, 480, 566.
Pirates, 77, 108, 110, 112, 119, 120, 124, 148, 160, 161, 165, 179, 185, 202 (2), 206, 207, 222, 225, 232, 262, 271, 283, 287, 288, 290, 297, 305, 321, 326, 373, 378–380, 382 (2), 390, 393 (3), 405, 456, 493, 536, 538, 554; *see also* Dunkirk and Ostend, pirates on, and Sea rovers.
....., captures by, 165, 278, 290, 291, 381.
..... on the Irish coast, *see* Irish Coast.
..... on the North coast, 165.
....., proceedings against, 123, 166, 171 201, 206, 207, 262, 483.
Pirott, Mr., pass for, 559.
Pitson, Major or Capt., 243, 491.
Pitt, Jno., payment to, 583.
..... or Pitts, Wm., 388, 397.
Pittocke, Rich., 74.
Pix, *see* Mint, pix in.
Pixley, Jno., 428 (2).
Plaise, John, 528.
Plantations, English, abroad, 6, 31, 140, 204, 213, 245, 513.

Plantations, English, abroad—*cont.*
....., ..., governors of, 340.
....., ..., officers, &c. of, 340.
....., ..., prisoners sent to, 95.
Plate, 30, 114, 167, 179, 318, 329, 535, 551.
Platers, Sir Wm., 203.
Playford, Jno., 555.
....., Capt., 70.
....., ..., warrant to, 528.
Pleasance, Foster, pass for, 531.
Pley, Jno., merchant, 501.
Plummer, Capt., 555.
Plundered ministers, *see* Ministers, plundered.
Plunkett, Capt., 24, 382.
Pluscarden, Laird of, 212.
Plymouth, 10, 53, 71, 76, 123, 151, 159, 175, 238, 254, 255, 297, 357, 382, 405, 424.
....., collectors for prize goods at, warrants to, 532, 555 (2).
....., committee for, 77.
....., corn at, 70.
....., customs' officers at, 151.
....., ..., letter to, 16.
....., designs against, 263, 264.
....., forces at, 73, 255.
....., fortifications at, demolishing of, 73.
....., ..., money for repair of, 574.
....., garrison of, 47, 52, 73.
....., ..., money for, 57, 117, 573.
....., governor of, 57 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 264.
....., magazine at, 71.
....., mayor of, 38, 52, 113, 129, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 37, 78.
....., money for, 127, 128, 139, 173.
....., pressing men at, 16.
....., prisoners at, 57, 78, 113, 159, 162.
....., residents at, 272.
....., ships at, 36, 37, 38, 40, 54, 71, 96, 101, 104, 124, 133, 175, 287, 315, 379, 460, 463 (3), 554.
....., ships to or from, 104, 259, 260, 442, 463, 558 (2).
....., victualler at, *see* Goodyear, Mr.
....., victualling at, 72, 96, 167, 173, 276, 419.
....., ..., money for, 177.
Plymouth Sound, 146.
...., letter dated from, 138.
...., ships in, 126.
Pocock, Mr., 258.
Poissons, Jno., note by, 1.
Poland or Polonia, King of, Sigismund, 168.
Poland, 85.
Polin, Mich., 450, 498.
....., ..., father of, 498.
Poll money or tax, 197.
Polland, Ralph, junior, 535.
Pomerland, 169.
Pontefract, 78.
..... Castle, 53, 264.
...., governor of, 244.
...., prisoners in, 78, 153.
Pooke, Jonathan, 69.
Poole, 432.
....., mayor and aldermen of, petition of, alluded to, 63.
....., militia for, 495.
....., persons at, 137, 314, 352.
....., prisoners from, 327.
....., ships of, 545, 555.
Poole, Geo., 524, 549.
Poolsted, Mr., 91.
Poor, the, work and provision for, 146, 402, 431, 488.
....., ..., committee for, 477.
Pope, the, or bishop of Rome, 169.
....., nuncio of, 115.
Popham, Col. Alex., member of the Council of State, 6, 106, 200, 512, 521.
....., ..., placed on committees, 17, 383, 399, 410.
....., Col. Edw., commander at sea, 17, 20 (2), 23 (2), 25, 26 (2), 39, 79, 96, 118, 119, 122–124 (2), 126, 173 (2), 175, 178, 185, 205, 207–209, 227, 236, 240, 246, 263, 276, 283, 300, 307, 313, 315, 332–334, 347, 348 (2), 361, 370, 373, 375, 378, 384, 387, 388, 395, 400, 412, 417, 421, 423, 424, 429, 432, 433, 441, 452, 460, 463, 465, 479, 482, 491, 511, 540, 542 (2), 558; *see also* Fleet, commissioners of.
....., ..., instructions by, 390.
....., ..., letters of, 179, 182, 187, 193, 200, 203, 204, 211 (3), 212, 219, 223, 224 (2), 234, 241, 248, 273, 276, 280, 281, 295, 298, 367, 382, 389, 390, 393 (3), 431, 449, 457, 467, 468.
....., ..., letters to, 119, 124, 236, 243, 247, 253, 256, 278, 282, 290 (2), 306, 307, 311, 319, 330, 353, 357, 361, 366, 375, 377, 380, 405, 420.
....., ..., orders of, 395, 398.
....., ..., proposals by, 40, 173 (2).
....., ..., references to, 285, 294.
....., ..., warrants by, 211, 214, 215, 276, 526, 531, 538, 539, 541, 543, 548, 553–558, 560–565, 568.
....., ..., warrant to, 539.
Popish religion, 168.
..... priests, *see* Priests.
Porpoises, 380.
Porter, Capt. Sam., gratuity to, 336, 590.
....., Thos., certificate by, 427.
....., Mr., 76, 77, 503.
..... (witness), 24.
Portland, 252, 418, 593.
..... Castle, 240, 279.
...., designs against, 211, 592.
....., fortifications at, 581.
....., garrison of, 405, 418.

Portland, garrison of—*cont.*
....., ..., provisions for, 140, 213, 418 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Sexby, Capt.
Portsea Bridge, establishment for, 169.
Portsmouth, 212, 248, 357, 382.
....., ammunition, &c. to and from, 110, 377, 564, 565.
....., carrier of, 569.
..... dockyard, 230, 333.
...., clerk of the Check at, 533.
....., establishment for, 165, 169.
....., fortifications at, money for, 169, 178, 488, 566.
..... garrison, 147, 158, 362, 450.
....., governor of, 147, 362 (2), 420, 488, 566; *see also* Whetham, Nath.
....., ..., letters to, 187, 371, 377, 420.
....., ..., warrants to, 531, 566, 567.
..... Harbour, 296.
...., letters dated from, 25, 420.
....., magazine at, 71.
....., mariners at or sent to, 273, 478.
....., minister for seamen at, 557.
....., money sent to, 420.
....., officers at, 38, 138, 248, 408, 467, 477, 479.
....., prisoner at, 171.
....., ships at, 19, 38, 161, 200, 224, 283, 302, 367, 371, 378, 379, 388, 408, 423, 467, 479, 482, 547, 562, 564.
....., ships built at, 82, 176, 181, 230.
....., ships victualled at, 44, 188, 200, 211, 223, 276, 283, 463.
....., ships to or from, 58, 105, 122, 138, 188, 200, 224 (3), 283, 308, 333, 377–379, 383, 384, 404 (3), 463 (2), 479, 494, 532, 547, 554, 555, 560, 562 (3).
....., storekeepers at, 97, 179, 500, 549.
....., travellers to or from, 38, 224, 308, 425, 569.
....., victualler at, Holt, John, 41, 48, 223, 248, 518, 519.
....., victuals, &c. for, 167, 296.
Portugal, King of (John IV.), 494.
Portugal, 356.
....., agents to be sent to, 456, 488, 489, 491, 493, 494 (2), 496, 497, 498, 499, 506, 508, 514, 569, 598.
....., ambassador of, 558.
....., coast of, ships on, 494.
....., merchants trading to, 481.
....., treaty with, 494.
Postal service, committee on, 59.
Postmasters, 112, 309, 324, 506, 542.
Postmen, 399, 439, 453; *see also* Ranger, Edw.
Post barks, 325.
..... Office or House, 72, 535, 541.
..... stages, 13, 147, 526.
...., committee on, 401.
..... warrants, 526.
Posts, 56, 205, 381, 395, 434, 439, 503, 506, 533.
Potley, Col. Christ., 529.
Pott, Nath., 448.
Potter, Col., 208.
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
Povey, Sir Edw., 579.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, Hugh, 482.
....., ..., letter to, 348.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
....., Jas., victualler at Bristol, 77, 131, 217, 224, 238, 251, 394, 403 (2), 407, 411, 433, 449, 452, 454, 460, 557, 558.
....., ..., letters to, 210, 219, 223, 226, 260.
....., ..., payments to, 594 (2), 595.
....., Robt., 331.
Powick, Jno., 398.
Poyer, Col., 329.
Prat, Ralph, 104.
....., ..., J., wife of, 104.
....., ..., sons of, 104.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Prerogative Court, registrar of, 238.
Presbyterians, 85, 325, 505.
President, Lord, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Press, the, regulation of, 199, 328.
Preston, 385.
....., battle of, soldiers wounded at, 297.
....., church at, lead of, used for bullets, 385.
....., resident at, 70.
Preston, Capt. Isaac, 495, 521.
Prests, auditors of, 440.
Prevost, Robert de, 190.
Price, Col. Hugh, letter to, 189.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
....., John, 353, 401.
....., Capt. Rich., letter to, 189.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Pride, Col. Thos., 131, 135, 295, 296, 349, 351, 360, 380, 381, 406, 466, 542, 563.
....., ..., allowances to, 363, 588–591.
....., ..., regiment of, 248, 290, 296, 356, 501, 581.
....., ..., warrants to, 540, 545, 546, 551.
Prideaux, Edm., *see* Attorney General.
....., Mr., 13, 19, 57, 76, 147.
Priests, 283, 331, 369, 388 (2), 426, 437, 454, 511, 548 (2), 558 (2), 560, 561.
Prince, Thomas, 57 (2), 58, 59, 121, 299, 527, 528, 540, 552.
Prince, the, *see* Charles II.
Princes, 115, 116, 494; *see also* Foreign Princes.
....., titles of, 115.
Pringle, Jno., 412.
Printed documents, 74, 75, 363.

Printing, regulation of, 386.
....., ..., Act for, 524, 525, 552, 553.
..... presses, 449, 500, 522–524, 568.
Prior, Mr., 165 (3), 534.
Prisoners of war, taken at sea, &c., casual notices of *passim*.
.... abroad, 82, 127.
...., Act for punishment of, 287.
...., allowances for, 113, 481.
...., collection for redemption of, 154.
...., disposal of, 129.
...., exchange of, 118, 127, 128, 129, 142, 143, 159, 162, 182, 219, 228, 247, 253, 255, 294 (2), 299, 305, 306 (2), 318, 366, 370, 371, 372, 375, 384, 499, 545, 551, 558.
...., money for, 151, 255, 346.
...., poor, Bill for, 199.
....., ..., transportation of, 95, 97.
....., ..., wives of, petition of, 123.
Prisons, committee on, 154.
....., keepers of, warrants to, 533.
....., returns from, 533.
Prize goods, 32, 35, 36, 40 (2), 41, 43, 56, 61, 62, 65, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75 (2), 83, 84 (2), 86, 87, 107–110, 113, 123, 134, 139, 142, 145, 151 (2), 159, 171, 177, 192, 204, 212, 249, 250, 251, 259, 293, 397, 400, 469, 477, 509, 529, 530.
...., charges on, 151, 214, 516, 572, 573, 575, 588.
...., collectors of, 8, 40, 51, 75 (2), 84 (2), 86, 112, 119, 125, 134, 151 (2), 172, 177, 190, 273, 280, 310, 332, 368, 375, 400 (2), 409, 441, 450, 469, 476, 478; *see also* Hill, John; Smith, Thos.; and Sparrow, John.
...., letters to, 69, 124, 132, 147, 151, 164, 171, 190, 192, 204, 212, 250, 274, 479.
...., orders to, 86, 314, 419.
...., references to, 108, 272, 365, 397, 507.
...., warrants to, 214, 529, 530, 532, 538, 541, 546, 555 (2), 557, 572, 573, 575, 588, 592, 593.
...., commissioners for, 32, 35, 36, 40, 56, 259.
...., ..., receipts from, 151, 187, 190, 192.
...., ..., warrant to, 529.
...., treasurers for, 32, 36, 571.
..... office, Threadneedle Street, letter dated from, 30.
..... ships or prizes, 35, 37, 38, 40, 45, 47, 55, 56, 62, 64, 65, 71, 75 (2), 80, 84 (2), 87, 97, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110, 112, 119, (2), 123–125, 127, 129, 132, 134, 139, 142, 145–147, 150, 164, 171, 172, 177, 188, 190, 192, 193, 197, 201, 203, 204, 208, 223, 234, 235, 249–251, 259, 269, 272, 278, 287, 289, 310 (2), 314, 324, 332, 333, 366 (2), 389, 409, 435, 437, 471, 476, 477, 479, 498, 35077.
Prize ships or prizes—*cont.*
500, 529, 530 (2), 538–540, 553, 555, 557, 572, 573, 589; *see also* the Elizabeth, and Ships, capture of.
...., Acts of Parliament relating to, 123.
...., appraisement of, 519.
...., tenths of, 214, 368.
....., ..., ..., payments out of, 368, 400, 592.
Protections, form of, 436.
....., alluded to, 514.
Protestant cantons, 116.
..... cause, 132.
..... church, 380.
Protestants, 132.
Providence, Isle of, 72.
Provisions, dearness of, 121.
Provost Marshal, 398, 557, 578.
Pruslow, Elizabeth, 523.
Prynne, Mr., 345.
Public, the, cause of, 480.
..... charge, state of, 346.
..... credit, 233.
..... debts, 486.
..... faith bills, 489.
...., money lent or taken on, 8, 21, 329.
..... houses, committee for, 228.
..... revenue, *see* Revenue.
Puckering or Pickering, Mrs. Jane, 342, 352, 377, 432.
Puleston, Justice, letter to, 335.
Pullen or Pulleyne, Chas., 208, 247, 253, 326, 538.
Pulpit, Bill for restraining sedition in, 199.
Purcell, Mr., 517.
Purefoy, Col. Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 295 (2), 303, 304, 333, 369, 402, 422, 444, 445, 455, 456, 471, 491, 502, 512.
....., ..., letter to, 334.
....., ..., placed on committees, 135, 140 (2), 145, 148 (2), 154 (2), 159 (2), 176, 178, 183, 185, 188, 197, 200 (2), 219, 221 (2), 224, 227, 252, 279, 284, 297, 302, 307, 345, 362, 365 (2), 368, 385, 399, 401 (2), 429, 430, 441, 442, 469, 470, 476, 482, 490, 502, 508, 511, 514.
....., ..., reference to, 165.
Pury, Capt. Thos., 443.
....., Thos., junior, M.P., 443.
..... or Purie, Mr., 8, 50, 215, 467, 514.
Pyle, Rich., 325.
Pymme, Mr., 322.
Pyne, Col. John, 421, 440, 521.
....., ..., letter to, 256.

Q.

Quartermasters-General, 15, 240.
....., want of, 388.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Quinborough Castle, 263, 265.
....., mayor of, reference to, 167.

R.

Rabbeshaw or Rabysha, Capt. Wm., 369.
....., ..., payment to, 592.
Radcliffe, Thos., 523.
Radnorshire, sequestration fines in, 13.
Rae, Laird (Scotland), 212, 213.
Railton, Mr., 410.
Rainborow, Mrs., 474.
Rainesford, Col., 455.
Ramsgate, fishermen of, 285.
Rand, Andrew, 27.
Randall, Mr., 208.
Randolph, John, clerk of the papers at Whitehall, 544.
....., ..., payment to, 590.
....., ..., pension of, 233.
....., Mr., prisoner, 177.
Ranelagh, Viscount (Arthur Jones), 144.
Ranger, Edw. (postman), 399, 404, 439 (2).
Ranken, John, petition of, 258.
Ratcliffe, Eliz., 400 (2).
....., Kate, 500, 568.
Ratzevil, Prince, 85.
Ravis, Dr. Christian, pass for, 564.
Rawlins, Robt., 457.
....., ..., letter of, 170.
....., ..., letter to, 170.
Raworth, Fras., 413.
Raymond, Lieut.-Col., 118 (3), 239, 542.
....., ..., regiment of, 118, 229, 248.
Raynor, Benjamin, 480.
Read, Lieut.-Col., 137 (2).
....., Mr., 425, 426.
Reading, 397, 548.
..... cloth, 343.
..... gaol, prisoners in, 490.
....., timber at, 548.
Realm, the, *see* England.
Rebellion, *see* Ireland and Scotland, rebellion in, and Government, insurrections, &c. against.
..... (against Charles II.), 415, 416.
Rebels (King's party), 20, 38, 50, 87, 97, 184, 289, 419, 483.
...., agent of, 183, 184.
..... (Parliament party), 282, 325, 355, 415.
Rectories, 358, 359.
Reculver, ship cast away at, 435.
Recusants, 365, 368 ; *see also* Papists.
....., estates of, 364, 371.
Redcastle, Laird (Scotland), 212.
Redding, Thos., 535.
Reed, Jno., pass for, 532.
Reeve, Ensign Alex., petition of, 65.
..... or Reeves, Capt. Jonas, 87, 249.
...., ..., certificate by, 415.
...., ..., order of, 414.
....., Col., 503.
....., ..., regiment of, 498.
Regle, Jno., 543.
Regulations, committee of, *see* Navy and Customs, regulation of.
Reid, Jas., 464.
Reif, the, ships on, 223.
Religion, 42, 167
Reppon in Holstein, ship of, 45.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and reprisal.
Republic, Act for settling of, alluded to, 153.
Revenue, the, 154, 347, 355, 360.
....., advances from, 86, 106.
....., charges on, 6, 135, 136, 139, 153–155, 165, 166 (2), 172 (2), 201 (2), 225, 253, 274, 276, 295, 313, 397, 488, 503, 513.
....., money of, 280.
....., receiver-general of, 397.
....., treasurer of, 11, 571.
Revenue committee, 67, 81, 130, 135, 153 (2), 154, 155, 166 (2), 172 (2), 176, 180, 201, 221, 274, 295, 300, 313, 339, 349, 397, 464, 470, 478, 483, 488 (3), 491 (2), 497, 565, 584.
...., letter to, 313.
...., order of, 249.
...., reference to, 468.
...., warrants to, 592, 595.
Reynardson, Abraham, 481.
Reynolds, Capt. Jacob, of the Crescent, 111, 519.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 283, 302.
....., John, under-assayer of the Mint, 462, 475.
....., Col. Jno., 66, 92, 103, 137, 178.
....., ..., letters to, 68, 94, 98, 111, 125.
....., ..., payment to, 575.
....., ..., regiment of, 66, 83, 94 (2), 96, 98 (2), 111, 125, 127, 130, 162, 183, 233, 236, 242, 360.
....., Theodore, 369, 412.
....., Thos., 66, 77.
Rheims, prisoners in, 458.
Rhodes, Sir Edw., 1.

Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, 1.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, late Lord Admiral, 9 (2), 11, 13–15, 166, 197, 206, 471, 526, 529, 537.
....., ..., as Vice-Admiral of Essex, letters to, 206, 476.
Rich, Edwin, Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, 203.
....., Robt., letter to, 176.
....., Capt. Stephen, 109 (2), 113, 147, 212, 233, 286, 324, 325, 518.
....., ..., petition of, committee on, 103.
....., Col., 22.
....., ..., letter to, 174.
....., ..., proposals of, 154, 155.
....., ..., regiment of, 154, 221, 230, 556.
Richards, John, 206, 432, 441, 473.
....., Wm., mayor of Dover, appointment by, 413.
....., Mr., 426.
Richardson, Dr. Edw., arms of, 65.
....., Mr., 181.
Richelieu, Cardinal (Armand du Plessis), 504.
Rickes or Ricks, Wm., 509, 510, 569 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 533.
Riddall, Jno., 470, 503, 563 (2).
Rider, Thos., 530.
....., Capt., 310.
Rigby, Alex., M.P., 113.
....., Major Joseph, 77, 97.
....., Col., 112, 121.
Righ, Rich., 223.
Right, petition of, 7.
Riley, Wm., Norroy King at Arms, *see* Ryley.
Ripon, co. York, 65.
Rippon, Capt., 178 (2), 298.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Jno., 319.
....., Marcellus, 189, 522, 533, 534.
Roath, Hen., 317.
Robberies, *see* Highways, and Thieves.
Roberts, Sir Wm., letter to, 186.
....., Wm., 323, 347 (2).
Robinson, Edw., 454.
....., Jno., 476.
....., ..., payment to, 587.
....., Luke, member of the Council of State, 6, 18, 19, 20, 28, 318, 481, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14 (3), 22, 26, 31, 36, 44, 52 (2), 53, 56, 59 (2), 158, 259, 291, 297, 300, 302, 307, 314, 318, 323 (2), 327, 329, 336, 340, 343 (2), 346 (2), 360, 362 (2), 365 (2), 368, 373, 381, 385, 399, 401, 413 (2).
....., Rich., 2.
....., ..., letter of, 1.
....., Robert, 558.
....., Major Wm., governor of Dunster Castle, 394, 420, 433, 593 (2), 595.
....., Capt., letter to, 299.
Robinson—*cont.*
....., Mr., of Smyrna, 428.
....., merchant, 44, 475.
....., purser, 211.
Robinvan, Edw., 70.
Robjohns, John, warrant to, 554.
Robotham, Edw., 352.
Roch, Thos., payment to, 598.
Rochelle, salt from, 186.
....., ships from, taken prize, 119, 212, 397.
Rochester, co. Kent, 414.
....., fishermen at, 384.
Roe, Col. Fras., 165.
....., Hump., payments to, 579, 580.
....., Capt. Mathias, *see* Rowe.
....., Rich., 475.
....., Mr., 512.
....., solicitor, 122.
Rogers, Capt. Rich., 489.
Rokesby, Col., *see* Rookesby.
Rolle, Hen., Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, or the Upper Bench, member of the Council of State, 6, 173, 183, 271, 387, 388, 426, 431, 447, 466, 511, 513, 561, 569; *see also* Justices, Lord Chief.
....., ..., letters to, 182, 197, 278.
Rolph, Major Edm., 43, 44.
Roman Empire, 168, 169.
Rome, Bishop of, *see* Pope, the.
Romford, co. Essex, 392, 554.
Romish cantons, 115, 116.
..... priests, *see* Priests.
..... seminaries, 156, 413.
Rookesby or Rokesby, Col., 135, 201.
....., ..., regiment of, 148, 159, 197.
Ropemakers, wages of, 520.
Roper, Col., 444.
Rose, Hen., order to, 448.
....., Jas., 266.
....., Lieut. Stephen, 367, 368.
....., ..., payment to, 591.
Roseworme, engineer, 190.
....., Lieut.-Col., 225, 365 (2), 417.
Ross, co. Wexford, Ireland, 524.
....., troops at, 414.
....., Scotland, earldom of, residents in, 266.
Ross, Jas., 215.
....., Thomas, 63, 70, 600.
Rosseter, Col., 187.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
....., ..., troop of, 86.
Roswell, Jno., 545.
....., minister, 426.
Rothwell, Jno., warrant to, 553.
Rotterdam, 16, 406, 560.
....., merchants at, company of, 258, 259, 261, 283, 288.
....., ..., ..., agents for, 258, 259, 261, 283.

Rotterdam—*cont.*
....., residents at, 107, 519, 535.
....., ships of, 547.
....., ships to or from, 175, 229, 262, 330, 354, 398, 539, 562.
....., travellers to or from, 370, 535, 560.
Rouen, ships to, 564, 565.
Roundheads, 446.
Rous, Mr., letter to, 337.
Rouse or Rowse, Col. Ant., 220, 521.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
....., Capt. Robt., 521.
Row, Thos., 545.
Rowe or Roe, Capt. Matthew or Matthias, 155, 189, 260, 578.
....., ..., instructions for, 155.
....., ..., letter to, 187.
....., ..., payments to, 217, 584.
....., Owen, certificate by, 489.
....., Rich., warrant to, 545.
....., Robert, 343.
....., Wm., agent to Scotland, 20, 22–24, 29, 43.
....., ..., letter to, 153.
....., Wm., of Maidstone, warrant to, 554.
....., Wm., prisoner, 347, 348, 384.
....., Wm., scoutmaster-general, 238.
....., Lieut. Wm., petition of, 65.
....., Sir Wm., 345.
....., ..., letters to, 280, 331, 371.
Rowland, Eliz., 533.
....., Jno., 533.
Rowles, Giles, warrant to, 558.
Rowls, Arthur, letter to, 176.
Rowse, Col. Anth., *see* Rouse.
Royston, Rich., 362, 524.
Rubelli, Spirito, pass for, 567.
Rudge, Hen., 482 (2).
Rugerdine, co. Salop, 524.
Rumney, Fras., 397.
Runckton tithing, co. Sussex, tax in, 158.
....., residents in, list of, 158.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, general at sea for Charles II., 18, 23, 30, 128, 202, 268, 307 (2), 336, 424 (3), 430 (2), 433 (2), 434, 436, 442, 449, 483.
....., ..., agent of, 479.
....., ..., captures by, 412, 417, 420.
....., ..., commission of, 479.
....., ..., fleet or ships of, 150, 202, 382, 393, 419, 421, 425, 429, 463; *see also* Fleet, the, revolted.
....., ..., ..., taken prize, 201, 235, 251, 575.
....., ..., forces of, 307 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 85, 103.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral to, 30.
Rushworth, Mr., 336.
Russell, J., 20, 21.
....., Marion, 215.
....., Peter, 258.
Russell—*cont.*
....., Robert, 258.
....., Col. Robert, 375, 389, 447; *see also* Guernsey, governor of.
....., Mr., 30.
Russia, Emperor of, (Alexis Michaelowitch,) 451, 469, 488, 491.
Russia, 168.
....., company trading to, *see* Muscovy Company.
....., exports to, 65.
Rutherford, Mr., 517.
Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Brentford or Brainsford, 505.
Rutland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Manners.
Ryder, Sadler, 81.
....., Wm., 476.
Rye, 380; *see also* Corn.
..... for Ireland, 95, 112, 118, 178, 224, 228, 253, 454, 472, 535, 562, 563, 566, 567, 574, 587, 596.
....., ships laden with, 18, 23, 153, 178.
Rye, Sussex, 532.
....., defence of, 74.
....., garrison of, provision for, 547.
....., governor of, 179, 468.
....., persons in, 331.
....., ships of, to, or from, 179, 204, 211, 531, 547.
Ryerson or Ryerfor, Cornelius, 349, 353.
Ryley or Riley, Hen., 426–428, 431, 432, 435, 456 (2), 460.
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., Wm., Norroy King at Arms, certificates by, 65 (3), 372, 415.
Ryves, Lieut.-Col., 166, 236.
....., ..., payment to, 599.

S.

Sack, impost on, 214, 225.
Sadler, Adjutant-General, 271, 577.
....., ..., payments to, 577, 584.
Safe-conducts, *see* Passes.
Safety, Committee of, 446.
St. Albans, justices of peace of, 185, 274.
....., mayor and justices of, letter to, 185.
....., residents in, 274, 535.
....., riot in, 185, 274, 343.
....., soldiers in, 535.
....., traveller to, 535.
St. Andrew's, Scotland, Parliament of, 212.
St. Aubin, John, Vice-Admiral of South Cornwall, 203.
St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, letter to, 253.
St. George, Capt., payment to, 596.

St. George's Cross, order of the Garter, 345.
..... Hill, near Oatlands, 95.
St. Germain's (Paris), letter dated from, 325.
....., officers, &c. at, 517 (2).
St. James's (London), 155, 248.
....., doors and gates leading into, keys of, 295, 296.
....., housekeeper at, 275.
....., library at, 10, 103, 254, 285, 323 (2).
....., ..., committee for, 323 (2).
....., ..., keeper of, 323, 473 (2).
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 526.
....., medals and models at, 254, 285, 323 (3), 473.
..... Park, 155, 311, 466, 545, 551 (2).
...., deer in, 466, 563.
...., keeper of, 383, 468, 471.
....., prison at, 290.
....., riding house at, 290.
....., soldiers at, 248.
....., tennis court at, 275, 542.
....., troops at, 182, 285, 290, 296.
....., ..., huts for, 581.
....., wardrobe stuff at, 535.
St. John, Dr. John, warden of the Mint, 189, 549.
....., Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, member of the Council of State, 6, 183, 430 (2), 512; *see also* Justices, Lord Chief.
....., ..., letter to, 341.
....., Lady, reference on petition of, 95.
St. Malo, 431, 458.
....., prisoners from, 200 (2), 458.
....., ships to or from, 467, 554, 564.
St. Neot's, 446.
....., dragoons in, disorders of, 174.
St. Paul's, *see* Paul's.
St. Sebastian, 103, 105.
Salden (Salterton?), resident at, 568.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil.
....., mayor and justices of peace for, letter to, 347.
....., poor of, 347, 348.
Salmon, Lieut.-Col., 160, 178, 205 (2), 574.
Salmon for the army in Ireland, 360, 439, 589; *see also* Fish.
....., price of, 589.
Salt, 16, 438, 459.
..... for Ireland, 243, 246, 257, 539, 583, 597.
....., impositions on, 468.
Salt, Quartermaster, 124.
Saltmarsh, Phil., 264, 279, 428 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 278, 290.
Saltonstall, Capt., 102, 436 (2), 438.
....., ..., regiment of, 436, 525.
....., ..., warrants to, 561, 568.
Saltpetre, 27, 29, 112, 226, 227, 246, 306, 317, 456, 457.
....., committee on, 74.
Saltpetre—*cont.*
....., import of, 548.
....., prices of, 306.
Salvetti, Signor Amerigo, 91.
Salway, Major, 477.
Sammes, Dr., 56.
Sampson, Major Geo., 521.
Samson, Robt., *see* Sansum.
Samuel, Capt., 544.
Sanders, Hen., warrant to, 526.
....., ..., payment to, 573.
....., Major Thos., 436.
....., Col., regiment of, 139, 407, 556.
....., ..., letter to, 337.
Sandford, Wm., 412, 442.
....., Capt., 387.
....., ..., troop of, 360.
....., Mr., 425, 426.
Sandgate Castle, troops at, 67.
Sandown Castle or Fort, Isle of Wight, 33, 532.
Sands, Sir Martin, *see* Sandys.
Sandwich, 27, 132.
....., mayor of, 244.
....., mayor, jurats, and commonalty of, petition of, 283.
....., residents in, 198, 288.
....., ships of, 382.
....., ships to or from, 378, 382, 390, 554.
....., troops to or from, 32.
Sandys or Sands, Sir Martin, 239 (2), 245, 271, 278, 285, 387.
Sansom, Mich., 519.
Sansum or Samson, Robt., 577, 594.
....., ..., payment to, 600.
Santhy, John, 259, 267, 285, 447.
Sardinia, 16.
Sark Island, defence of, 133, 213.
Saul, Wm., 58.
....., Mr., innkeeper, 127.
Saunders, Hen., 112.
Saunderson [Nich.?], Viscount Castleton, pass for, 542.
Savoy, ambassador of, 115.
Savoy (London), *see* London, streets, &c., of.
Sawrey, John, letter to, 228.
Sawyer, Charles, 546.
....., Hugh, 546.
....., Stephen, 487 (2).
Saxby, Mr., *see* Sexby.
Say, Wm., 121, 314.
Saywell, Wm., 523.
Scala Nova, 92.
Scarborough, 8, 189, 497.
..... Castle, demolishing of, 230.
....., customs' officers at, 69.
....., ex-governor of, 41.

Scarborough—*cont.*.
....., governor of, 69.
....., harbour of, 230.
....., residents at, 59, 407.
....., ship of, 69.
Scarsdale, Earl of, *see* Leke, Sir Fras.
Schools, masters of, 46, 500.
Scilly Isles, 6, 36, 108, 512, 565, 566.
....., designs against, 106.
....., governor of, letter to, 101.
....., pirates about, 380.
....., prisoners in, 123, 128, 138, 142, 154, 384, 495, 496, 524.
....., provisions sent to, 424.
....., revolt of, 35.
....., ships of, 172.
....., ships to or from, 101, 185, 193, 251, 305, 379, 380.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Parliament, 21, 40, 436.
....., ..., Acts of Parliament printed by, 216.
Scotfield, Robt., 532.
Scotland, 7, 10, 24, 26, 60, 93, 94, 96, 139, 146, 495, 498, 511, 517.
....., agents or messengers to, 19–24, 29, 43, 155 (2), 156, 263.
....., archbishops of, 517.
....., arms carried to, 310, 311, 505.
....., army of, 267, 385.
....., Bibles seized coming from, 360, 372.
....., book of legal forms, &c. used in, 464.
....., chancellor of, *see* Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
....., clergy of, 517.
....., clerk of requests in, 464.
....., clerk registrar of, *see* Johnston, Sir Arch.
....., commissioners of, 19, 21, 22, 24–27, 30, 36, 63, 85, 214, 265, 419; *see also* Kerr, Earl of Lothian; Chieslie, Sir John; and Glendoning, Mr.
....., committee for money in, 213.
....., ..., reference to, 266.
....., common burdens in, committee of, 214.
....., excise on wine in, 214, 215.
....., garrisons in, 266, 267.
....., General Assembly of, petition of, 250.
....., Great Seal of, 242.
....., Highlands in, 517.
..... in relation to Ireland, 93, 94, 96, 97.
....., Justice-General of, Earl of Glencairn, 242.
....., King of, Charles II., 159, 347.
....., King's advocate in, 213.
....., King's treasurer in, 267.
....., Lairds of, 212, 265, 266.
....., letters sent to, 22, 155 (2), 501.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Capt. General in, *see* Graham, Marquis of Montrose.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., north of, 266, 311, 517.
....., Parliament of, 19, 22 (2), 23 (2), 24, 26, 39, 151 (2), 153, 155 (2), 187, 216, 217, 220, 266.
....., ..., Acts of, alluded to, 212, 225, 265–267.
....., ..., commissioners or committee of, 214 (2).
....., ..., committee of bills in, 258.
....., ..., ..., references to, 207, 266.
....., ..., ..., reports of, 266 (3).
....., ..., committee of estates of, 23, 26, 39, 155, 207, 212, 214, 215 (2), 242, 266, 267.
....., ..., ..., petitions to, 266, 267.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 266.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 216, 217, 219, 224, 227 (2).
....., ..., orders of, 207, 212.
....., ..., petitions to, 207, 214, 215, 227, 250, 258, 265–267.
....., ..., president of, 152, 216.
....., ..., sittings of, 153, 155, 156.
....., party of Charles II. in, 505.
....., persons in, 30, 212–215, 258, 265–267, 517.
....., places in, 156, 207, 212–215, 225, 258, 265–267, 517.
....., provisions for, 30.
....., rebellion and rebels in, 212, 266 (2), 414–416.
....., service in, 227.
....., sessions in, 212, 214, 265.
....., ships of, 20, 27.
....., ships to or from, 30, 94, 311, 409, 465, 468, 527.
....., soldiers of, sick and wounded, 265, 266.
....., subsidies in, 464.
....., travellers to, 24–26, 30, 159, 517, 527, 578.
....., treatment of Charles I. by, 414, 415.
....., treatment of Charles II. by, 414–416.
....., troops in, 213, 266, 267.
....., war in, committee of, 266,
Scotland Yard (London), 349, 559.
....., soldiers quartered at, 240, 284, 544.
Scots, Scottish, or Scotch, 14, 19, 46, 361 376, 399, 458.
..... affairs, 517.
..... College, Paris, 517.
..... garrisons, 253.
..... gentlemen, 517.
..... in Ireland, 93.
...., revolt of, 94.
....., invasion of, 385.
..... money, 214.
....., payment to, 518.
....., victory over, 21.

Scott, Thomas, member of the Council of State, 6, 10, 18, 25, 29, 33, 39, 42, 62, 70, 73, 77, 80 (2), 81, 93 (2), 106, 126, 151, 153, 154 (2), 183, 184, 198 (2), 201, 204, 211, 221 (2), 224, 227, 233, 234, 238, 248, 259 (2), 261, 263, 268, 282, 283, 291, 301, 309, 319, 322, 327, 332, 360, 361, 365, 369, 384, 385, 387 (2), 396, 397, 399, 401 (2), 402, 408, 412, 413, 422, 424, 439, 448 (2), 449, 452, 455 (2), 461, 476, 478, 481, 489, 491, 495, 500 (2), 502, 511 (2), 512, 515.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 585, 589, 590, 592, 599.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 13, 14, 18, 22, 26, 33, 42, 44, 49, 53 (2), 56, 57, 62, 66, 74, 103, 137, 139, 140, 147, 154 (2), 159, 183, 185, 188 (2), 208, 215, 221, 224, 233, 252 (2), 275 (2), 276, 284, 300, 302 (2), 305, 307 (2), 311, 314, 316, 323, 327, 329, 336, (2), 340 (2), 346, 365, 368, 381, 399, 400, 401, 411, 428, 430 (2), 441, 449, 469, 474, 478, 482, 490 (2), 495, 496, 498 (2), 506–508, 510, 511, 513.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
....., Mr., junior, 265.
Scray, co. Kent, lathe of, letter to, 253.
Scrimshaw, Mr., 546.
Scriptures, extracts from, 288, and *see* Bible.
Scroope, Col. Adrian, 497.
....., ..., payment to, 574.
....., ..., regiment of, 574.
....., Jno., 373.
Scruggs, Capt., 269.
Scudamore, Mr., pass for, 557.
Scudder, Rich., 365, 551.
Scutt, Rich., 369, 474.
Sea, commanders at, *see* Fleet, commanders or generals of, and Ships, captains, &c., of.
....., dominion of, right of, 484, 485.
....., offenders at, 480.
....., ..., Act for trial, &c. of, 206.
..... rovers, 234, 288, 296, 326, 338, 375, 390, 393 (3), 554; *see also* Pirates and pickeroons.
Seal, the Great, *see* Great Seal.
Seale, Peter, 301, 316, 455.
....., Peter, jun., warrant to, 545.
Seals, 13, 380; *see also* Council of State, seal for.
....., engraver of, 101.
Seaman, Capt. Jno., 234, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 241.
....., ..., warrants to, 541, 542.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Seamore, Jas., 408.
....., Paul, 352, 381.
Searbearne, Scotland, resident at, 212.
Seares, Wm., 558.
Searle, Geo., 300, 302, 324, 340, 410, 431, 546.
Seaward, Simon, payment to, 590.
Sectaries, 199.
Seddon, Wm., 377.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
Sedman, Jno., 183.
Seed, Jno., payment to, 585.
Seely, Jas., payments to, 580, 586.
Seggings, Jno., 121.
Selden, John, 14.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
Selwey, Mr., 188.
Semayne, Jno., 584.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
Seminaries for English catholics abroad, 413.
....., agents from, 156.
Senior, John, 25.
Sequestrations, 44, 45, 126, 444, 455, 456, 461, 486.
....., committee of, 44, 126, 135, 179, 414, 451, 485, 486.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
....., committees of county, 44, 126, 135, 179.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 485.
....., court of appeal for, 95.
..... estates, &c. under, 17, 177.
....., moneys or revenue of, 167, 363, 364, 440, 486.
....., ..., charges on, 313.
....., officers of, 363, 485, 486.
....., ordinance for, 200, 216.
Serjeant-at-arms, *see* Dendy, Edw.
Serjeants-at-law, 121, 339, 509; *see also* Bradshaw, John, and Whitelock, Bulstrode.
Sermons, 27, 32, 344.
....., riot at, 180.
Severn, 36, 55, 430.
..... shore, troops for, 76.
....., ships in, 411.
Seville, coin of, 456.
Sewers, commissioners for, 164, 244, 250 (2), 339, 385, 390, 391, 404.
....., ..., letters to, 411.
Sexby or Saxby, Capt. Edward, governor of Portland, 140, 155, 211, 235, 240, 418.
....., ..., payment to, 593.
....., ..., warrants to, 531, 533.
....., Mr., 21, 26 (3), 27, 36, 63, 135 (2), 405.
Sexton, Thos., 368.
Seymour, Sir Joseph, 139, 142, 143, 228, 525, 531.
Shadwell, Walter, 458.
Shakerley, Wm., warrant to, 539.
Shamwell Hundred, co. Kent, 409, 448.
Sharpe, Capt. Anth., 280.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 223, 226.
....., ..., payment to, 518.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., John, 294.
....., Sir Wm., 517.
....., ..., wife of, 517.

Sharpe—*cont.*
....., Dr. (of Scotland), 250.
....., ..., wife and children of, 250.
Sharrow, Mr., 543.
Shaw, Mr., minister at Hull, 398, 399.
Sheffield, Edmund, second Earl of Mulgrave, member of the Council of State, 6, 9.
....., as Vice-Admiral of York, 206.
....., Col., 322.
....., justice of peace for Essex, letters to, 345, 371.
Shelborne, Lieut.-Col., 208.
....., ..., regiment of, 254.
Shenon, Marion, 215.
Shenton, Sarah, 501.
Shephard, Jno., 357.
Shepheard, Saml., 529, 545.
....., Mrs., 545.
Shepway, co. Kent, lathe of, letter to, 253.
Sherborn Castle, 187.
Sherborne, Rob., 569.
Sheriffs, 29, 137, 272, 273, 327, 336, 438, 481, 514; *see also* under the several counties.
....., letters to, 67, 68, 330, 342, 372.
....., ..., alluded to, 60, 69.
....., oath to be taken by, 339.
....., warrants to, 560, 568.
Sherlock, Chas., 577, 582.
Sherman, Hen., 79.
....., Widow, 546.
Sherwin, Capt. John, 107 (2), 110, 433 (2), 434, 519.
....., ..., warrants to, 559, 560.
....., Robert, shoemaker, 501.
Shetland, Isles, ships to or from, 211.
Ships, shipping, and boats, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 50, 52, 61, 62, 74, 75, 86, 88, 91, 101, 103–105 110, 118, 120, 127 (3), 131, 152, 160, 177, 202, 203, 205 213, 246, 249, 261, 263 (2), 282, 301 311, 319, 356, 369, 372, 379, 382, 398, 425, 460, 464, 466, 484, 510, 529, 534, 563; and casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* Fleet and Navy, Parliament and English ships, England, Flanders, France, Holland, Ireland, and London, ships of, to, and from.
....., arms on stern of, 11, 171, 176.
....., arms for, 40, 43, 49, 58, 72, 171, 175, 324, 333 (2), 468 (2), 526, 527; *see also* Ordnance for ships.
..... building of, 59 (2), 62, 82, 122, 127, 152 (2), 171, 173, 176 (2), 181, 205, 230, 286, 293, 298, 324, 333, 355, 372, 396 (2), 404, 408, 409, 412, 419, 423, 430, 433, 440, 464, 467, 472, 473, 497, 498, 500, 513, 537, 549.
....., ..., calkers for, desertion of, 475, 476.
....., ..., carpenters for, disaffection of, 476.
....., captains and commanders of, 109, 201, 202, 203, 299, 318, 324, 347, 356, 438; *see also* Fleet, generals of.
Ships, captains and commanders of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 18, 94, 102, 268, 299.
....., ..., medals for, 214.
....., ..., warrants to, 215, 558.
....., capture of, 11, 16, 83, 109, 172, 251, 290, 412, 563–566; *see also* Prize ships.
....., charge of, 109.
....., cleaning of, 152.
....., colliers, 48, 160, 165, 292, 371, 404 (2), 408, 409, 547, 574, 586.
....., convoys for, 45 (2), 78, 98, 105, 147, 157 (3), 161, 165, 171, 175, 179, 187, 206, 223, 224, 226, 229, 236 (3), 246, 253, 257, 262, 265, 268 (2), 273, 283, 291 (2), 303, 304, 318, 321, 323, 349, 355, 361, 380, 388, 390, 393, 395, 403, 431, 464, 480, 539 (2), 547, 549, 551, 553 (2), 554 (3), 558 (2), 560 (2), 564, 566–568.
....., ..., commanders of, *see* Coppin, Capt. Jas.
....., decay of, 11.
....., demurrage of, 314.
....., discharge of, 149.
....., doggers, 409.
....., embargo on, 534.
....., fire, 54, 59, 455, 487.
....., flags for or on, 11, 14, 28, 44, 85, 102, 110, 122, 158, 484, 485, 526.
....., flat-bottomed, 97, 100.
....., foreign, 484, 534.
....., hired, 69, 101, 202, 205, 206, 209, 217, 218, 223, 224, 226, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 286, 290, 292, 442, 450, 452, 457, 463, 520, 525, 528, 535, 543, 551, 552, 554, 574–578, 580, 581, 590.
....., ..., masters of, warrants to, 538, 542.
....., manning of, 46, 70, 71, 178, 203.
....., masts for, 84, 241.
....., merchant or trading, 23, 28, 46, 49, 56, 57, 73, 74, 104, 134, 148, 160, 164, 165, 222, 223, 229, 244, 258, 262, 268, 273, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 283, 296, 298, 301, 306, 308, 317, 318, 321, 329, 349, 355, 366, 330, 388, 393 (3), 420, 425, 448, 452, 454, 457, 464, 465, 483, 484, 492, 547, 551, 554, 558–560.
....., ..., taken prize, 50, 52 (2), 339.
....., men-of-war, 74, 119, 124, 125, 162, 324, 356, 382, 390, 430 (2), 487, 556, 559, 563.
....., money for, 49, 52, 109, 150, 152, 172, 173, 360.
....., northern guard or squadron, 110, 160, 164, 188, 278, 281, 291, 318, 338, 519, 531, 549.
....., ..., captains or commanders of, 164, 172, 241, 291, 304, 318; *see also* Peacock, Jas.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 295.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 244.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 301.
....., officers of, 25, 48, 51, 52, 78, 487.

Ships—*cont.*
....., ordnance or guns for, *see* Ordnance for ships.
....., outward bound, mariners of, freed from impress, 276, 543, 548.
....., pickeroons, 200, 202, 203, 235, 260, 296, 321, 338, 377, 385, 390, 538, 562; *see also* Dunkirk and Ostend, ships of, Pirates, and Sea rovers.
....., pressing of, 218, 472, 474.
....., repairing or fitting out of, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 44, 49, 57, 70, 71 (2), 74, 87, 96, 103, 104, 107, 109, 129, 173, 176, 200, 202, 203, 208, 240, 311, 330 (2), 346, 357 (2), 390, 440, 441, 455, 463 (2), 464, 469 (2), 486, 487, 492, 500, 513, 528, 530, 555, 560.
....., revolted, or adhering to the King's party, *see* Fleet, revolted.
....., rigging of, 152.
....., sails for, 98.
....., searching of, for libellous books, 552, 553.
....., southern squadron against Prince Rupert, 429, 430 (3), 433 (2), 434, 436, 442, 450, 454, 455, 460 (2), 461 (3), 463, 466, 482 (2), 492–495, 497–499, 519, 562, 568.
....., ..., generals of, instructions for, 482, 489, 492, 567.
....., ..., mariners for, 478, 563.
....., ..., money for, 450, 451, 455, 456, 463, 482, 485, 488, 489, (2), 494 (2), 495, 499, 563, 566, 567.
....., ..., victuals, stores, &c. for, 468, 475, 478, 479, 485, 511, 564, 567.
....., stores for, 49, 122, 310, 518, 526, 527, 546.
....., summer guard, 17, 29, 31, 37, 46, 49, 51, 53–55, 102, 122, 124, 173, 178, 203, 208, 241, 289, 347, 368, 380, 382, 388, 400, 419, 436, 440–442, 452, 457, 464, 466, 472, 473, 478, 479 (2), 492, 497, 514, 519, 520 (2), 526, 538, 543, 556, 564.
....., ..., commanders of, 511.
....., ..., money for, 178, 360.
....., ..., provisions for, 52, 54, 64, 67, 72, 167, 172.
....., surgeons for, 62, 85.
....., timber for, *see* Timber.
....., transport, 36, 127, 192 (2), 209.
....., useless and unserviceable, 15, 170, 274, 404, 408, 464, 498, 528.
....., victualling, &c., of, 10, 15, 30, 39, 40, 44, 52, 53, 70–74 (2), 79 (2), 99, 102, 107, 110, 120, 124, 125 (3), 131, 138, 147, 150, 152 (2), 156, 161, 167, 172, 382, 383, 409, 468, 478 (2), 479, 519.
....., ..., contractors for, 42.
....., ..., money for, 173, 258, 360.
....., ..., stores for, 283, 326.
....., want of, 55, 298, 310.

Ships—*cont.*
....., winter guard, 59, 82, 119, 127, 152, 173 (2), 178, 201, 208, 240, 276, 283, 326, 334, 346, 361, 364, 366–368, 378–380, 382, 385, 388, 390, 391, 393, 396, 397, 399, 400, 408, 409, 411, 419–421, 423, 429, 435, 438, 442, 460, 463, 464, 478, 497, 498, 500 (2), 520 (2), 546, 548, 549, 552, 553, 555 (2), 560.

Ships, names of:—
Adventure, 96, 208, 223, 234, 393 (2), 420, 540.
Alexander, 226, 244, 577, 578, 583, 593, 594, 600.
Ambrose and Charles, 441, 472.
Amity, *alias* Merchant, *see* Merchant.
Andrew, 17, 102, 431, 527, 564, 569.
Angel, 84.
Ann of Boston, 223.
..... of Hartlepool, 244.
..... Percy, 100, 110, 317, 530.
..... Speedwell, 536.
Anne, 124, 555.
Antelope, 105, 206 (2), 208, 211, 214, 367, 368, 591.
Antrim, *see* Tiger's Whelp.
Apollo, 17, 340, 388, 449, 563, 564.
Assurance, 80, 367, 466, 528.
Augustine, 476.
Bendish, 92.
Blessing, 147, 279.
..... of Yarmouth, 292.
Blossom, 90.
Bommell, 300, 310, 546.
Bonadventure, 368, 393, 549.
Bordeaux, 43.
Champion of London, 534.
Charity, 397.
..... of Boulogne, 557.
Charles, 13, 45, 64, 118, 119, 122, 164, 175, 223, 226, 402, 464, 466, 482.
Christopher, 291.
Cignet, 170, 455, 485, 538, 561, 562 (2).
Clara, 528.
Cleer Galliot, 120, 129, 529.
Comfort of Yarmouth, 292.
Commonwealth, 482.
Concord, 110, 120, 160, 249, 340, 379, 390, 392, 396, 460, 477, 505, 528, 529 (3), 530.
..... of Flushing, 87.
Confidence, 211.
..... of London, 454.
Consent, 244, 302.
..... of Ipswich, 577.
Constant of Yarmouth, 178, 535.
..... Warwick, 187, 188, 193, 224, 313, 368, 389, 420, 457, 463, 485, 526, 562, 563, 564, 566.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Convertine, 527.
Crescent, 111, 161.
Crower of Reppon, Holstein, 45.
Crowned Lion, 101.
Culpeper, 305, 308, 432, 440.
Daylight of Milton, 545.
Defiance, 170, 528.
Deliverance, 244, 578 (2), 583.
Desire of London, 105.
Destiny, 251.
Diligence, 576, 593.
..... of Waterford, 467 (2).
Dolphin, 122, 125, 203, 211, 302, 526.
Dove, 170 (2).
Dragon, 100 (3), 120, 129, 147, 152, 157, 160, 206, 211, 223, 313, 412, 460, 529 (2), 539, 560.
Eagle, 311, 509, 529 (2).
..... of London, 488, 514.
..... of Yarmouth, 112.
Edward, 414, 562.
Elizabeth, 37, 87, 124, 125, 223, 280, 396, 414, 415, 463 (2), 498, 499, 538, 539, 540, 557.
..... of Liverpool, 48.
..... of Yarmouth, 178, 535.
..... Hoy, 41, 48, 54, 297.
..... prize, 203, 291, 296, 317, 332, 399, 555 (2), 564.
Employment, 92.
Endeavour of Newland, 533.
..... Ketch, 107, 541.
Entrance, 420.
Exchange, 280, 291, 387.
Expedition, 333, 367, 420.
Fairfield, 69.
Falcon, 223, 332, 539.
Fame of Waterford, 173.
Fellowship, 157, 229, 261, 264 (2), 265, 268, 280, 312, 315, 324, 383, 488, 547 (2), 548.
....., commanders of, letter to, 268.
..... of London, 514.
..... of Yarmouth, 112 (2), 134.
Flower of Hull, 157.
Flushing, 197.
Fly, 529 (2), 530.
Fortune of Bremen, 565.
..... of Middleborough, 253, 566.
Four Sisters of Boston, 157, 223.
Francis, 575, 593.
Free Trade of London, 539.
Galliot Hoy, 71, 74, 110.
Garland, 72, 235, 379, 396, 405, 419, 442, 472, 527.
George, 17, 89, 247, 253, 260, 262, 264, 311, 433, 441, 452, 504, 537, 560.
..... of London, 448.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Gift of Cork, 192, 212.
..... of God, 110.
..... of Gosport, 105.
Globe of Aldborough, 565.
Greyhound, 16, 76, 83, 122, 124, 125 (2), 157, 164, 280, 324, 348, 528 (2), 547 (2), 560, 563, 564.
Guinea frigate, 119 (2), 122, 124 (2), 125, 129, 150, 151, 379, 442, 532, 562.
Hamburg Merchant, 567.
Happy Entrance, 13, 128, 157, 158, 160, 175, 178, 234, 248, 280, 281, 283, 298, 313, 319, 333, 367, 368, 383, 393 (2), 400, 560.
Harman, 291.
Hart or Heart, 206 (2), 223 (2), 226, 247, 298, 304, 408, 538 (4), 539 (3), 549, 551, 562, 564.
Hector, 79, 109, 112, 193, 226, 280, 379, 572, 573.
Henrietta, 352, 378, 528.
..... Maria, 28, 87, 528, 530 (3).
Hercules, 55, 110, 120, 282, 452, 576, 594.
Hind, 433 (2), 434, 558, 559.
Hope, 409, 510.
Hopeful Reformation, 244, 577.
Hopewell of London, 548, 559.
Hunter, 23, 89, 170, 227, 541.
Hurst, 559.
Iceland frigate, 534.
Increase, 105, 143, 227, 282, 370, 519 (2).
..... Merchant, 527.
Indifferent of Ipswich, 179.
Industry, 537.
Isaac of Lynn, 147.
James, 28, 569.
..... of Hull, 526.
..... of London, 178, 535.
Jane of London, 289.
Jermyn, 241, 540, 541, 542, 543 (5), 561.
Jersey, 223.
Joan of Poole, 555.
John, 157, 291, 368, 469, 482, 485, 487, 561, 581, 600.
..... of Ipswich, 565.
..... of Kircaldie, 30, 527.
..... of London, 259, 543, 600.
..... of Middleburgh, 178.
..... and Ambrose, 211.
..... and Hopewell of Lynn, 153.
..... and Sarah of Newcastle, 549.
Jonas, 280, 291, 301, 319 (2), 320, 383, 599.
..... of Hull, 567.
..... of London, 358, 515, 569, 598.
Jonathan, 575, 593.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Joseph, 56.
Judith and Elizabeth of London, 527.
Justice of Staveren, 229.
Katherine of London, 543.
Lady of London, 543.
Leader of the Great Barge, 549.
Leopard, 72, 96, 211, 248, 368, 393 (2), 420, 467, 549.
Leopard's Whelp, 330, 348, 463, 519, 548 (4).
Liberty, 482.
Lily, 122, 125, 203, 211, 333.
Lion, 28, 72, 379, 396, 405, 408, 527.
Lioness, 264 (2), 265, 267, 268, 282, 519.
London, 69, 71, 204, 249.
..... of Flushing, 101, 208, 249, 541.
..... merchant, 211.
Love, 248, 300, 310.
Love's Increase of Yarmouth, 292.
Loyalty, 91, 528.
Lucy, 56, 282.
Magdalen, 282, 383, 389, 519.
Margaret, 198.
..... and Matthew, 578, 590.
Margaret's Joy, 539.
Maria, 460, 462.
Marigold, 43.
Martha, 175, 213, 244, 398.
Mary, 193, 244, 251, 464, 482, 497, 498, 500, 528, 547, 578, 594.
..... of Antrim, *see* Tiger's Whelp.
..... of Hull, 226.
..... of London, 157, 527, 540.
..... of Poole, 545.
..... and Joseph, 69, 71.
..... Ann, 330.
..... Fortune, 289, 294, 314, 589.
..... Rose, 249, 315, 317, 319, 321, 460, 529, 547, 560, 562 (2).
Mayflower, 223, 349, 463, 559.
Medenblick, 287.
Merchant, *alias* Amity, 396, 397, 448, 450, 463 (2), 472, 474, 475 (2), 479, 487, 492, 494, 498, 565 (4), 575.
..... of Ipswich, 590.
Mercurius of Rotterdam, 353.
Mercury of London, 16, 349, 384, 400, 563, 564.
Merehonour, 170, 527.
Minion, 208, 244, 259, 260, 288, 538, 539, 547.
Nicodemus, 79, 379, 452, 561.
Nonsuch, 235, 249, 379, 442, 528.
Odie, 566.
Old Warwick, 396, 397.
Paradox, 390, 397, 500, 540, 553, 554, 555.
Partridge of London, 561.
Patience, 576, 594, 600.
..... of Dantzic, 229.
Patrick of London, 562 (2).
..... of Waterford, 147, 561.
Pelican, 341.
Persia, 479.
Peter, 389.
..... of Middleburgh, 259, 542.
..... of Nieuport or Ostend, 389.
..... of Waterford, 555 (2).
Phœnix, 101, 102, 110, 120, 193, 240, 378, 396, 442, 528 (2).
Pilgrim, 157.
Portland, 431, 564.
President, 84, 147, 468, 518 (2), 562.
Primrose, 575.
Prince, 464, 482, 551, 568.
Princess Royal, 365.
Prosperous, 593.
..... of Hull, 147.
..... of London, 488, 514.
..... Mary, 244, 577, 593.
Providence, 79, 211, 298, 556.
..... of Rye, 531, 547.
..... of Yarmouth, 112, 292 (2).
Rainbow, 28, 107, 466, 527.
Ralph and John, 576, 594.
Rebecca, 157, 192, 365, 528, 576, 594.
..... Ketch, 74.
Recovery, 160, 264, 265, 280, 346, 361, 398, 528 549, 551, 553, 560, 562.
Return, 577, 594, 600.
Robert, 138, 170 (2), 179, 274, 280, 389 (3), 466.
Roebuck, 361, 401, 515, 569.
Rose of London, 531.
St. Andrew, 110, 333, 353, 400, 402.
St. Cleer, 70, 74.
St. George, 28, 107, 234, 260, 276, 333, 367, 382, 388, 400 (2), 432, 527, 541, 543 (2).
St. Ilster, 440.
St. Lucar Merchant of London, 542.
St. Nicholas, 471.
St. Peter of Middleburgh, 259.
..... of Ostend, 562.
Sampson, 91, 196, 197.
Samuel, 361, 398 (2), 529 (2), 553.
Santa Clara, 21, 51, 66, 72, 76, 93, 99, 112, 142, 169, 181, 183, 198, 238, 251, 259, 296, 300, 303, 309, 316, 317, 425, 436, 449, 453, 466, 474, 478, 482, 486, 489, 493.
..... Tresera (Teresa?), 235.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Satisfaction, 23, 53, 138, 379, 479.
Scout, 311, 529.
Sea Flower, 476, 552, 554, 555, 561, 567.
Sovereign, 464, 520.
Spectre, 198.
Speedwell, 527.
Spy, 129, 529 (2), 530.
Star, 81, 110, 152, 223 (2), 226, 280, 368, 408, 519, 532.
Swallow, 206.
Swan, 99, 107, 110.
..... of London, 563.
Swiftsure, 28, 58, 69, 111, 119, 122, 171, 176, 282, 286, 311, 317, 395, 405, 409, 433, 440, 468, 497, 500 (2), 519, 527, 530–532, 558 (2), 559, 588.
Supply of Hull, 531, 532.
..... of London, 545.
Talent, 89, 564.
Tenth Whelp, 234, 273, 280, 283, 455, 460, 485, 554, 561, 562 (2).
Thomas, 150, 173, 324, 330, 332, 463, 520, 531.
..... of Woodbridge, 200.
..... of Yarmouth, 292.
..... and George, 16, 17.
..... and Lucy, 28.
Thomasine of Burlington, 244.
Tiger, 69, 101, 102, 110, 120, 152, 165, 222, 240, 249, 267, 268, 280, 285, 301, 368, 411, 420, 433 (2), 435, 485, 493, 528, 559, 560.
....., officers, &c. of, 249.
....., ..., certificate by, 142.
Tiger's Whelp, *alias* Mary of Antrim, 71, 74, 75, 249, 504, 549.
Triumph, 17, 70, 74, 76, 79, 85, 98, 110, 120, 315, 324, 395, 527, 548.
Truelove, 107, 110, 409, 519, 528.
Unicorn, 28, 107, 234, 247, 253, 260 (2), 262, 264, 276, 311, 317, 319, 333, 383, 527, 531, 537, 538, 541, 543 (2).
Unity, 482.
Vanguard, 28.
Vapour, 577.
Victory, 110, 315, 324, 527, 528, 548.
Vivian of London, 546.
Warspite, 71, 74, 96, 109, 120, 170, 179, 534.
Warwick, 544, 557, 560.
Welcome Pink, 290, 388, 458.
Welvoier, 563.
Weymouth, 25, 313, 333, 367, 368, 526, 538, 539, 548.
Whiteboy of London, 45, 104.
William, 412.
..... of London, 152, 561, 562 (3).
Ships, names of—*cont.*
William of Yarmouth, 157.
..... and John of Brighton, 547.
..... and Mary, 553.
..... and Thomas, 427.
Shish, Jonas, 472.
Shooter's Hill (Surrey), 392.
Shoreham, co. Sussex, ships from, 500.
Short, John, clerk of the Check, Chatham, 57, 69, 518.
Shrewsbury Castle, 231.
....., governor at, 83, 503 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 231.
Shropshire, 376, 443–445.
....., committee in, 444, 445 (2).
....., governor of, 83.
....., places in, 365, 372, 524 (2), 549.
....., residents in, 444.
....., riots in, 282, 316, 364, 376.
....., sheriff of, 372.
....., troops to or from, 204, 261, 282, 316, 364, 503.
Shuckborough, Sir Rich., 445.
Shute, Rich., 349, 474.
....., Thos., 280, 293.
....., Mr., 33, 287, 505 (2).
Shuttleworth, Col. Nich., 22, 400.
Sicily, 16.
....., Vice King of, 16.
Sick and wounded soldiers, *see* Soldiers.
Sidney, Col., *see* Sydney.
Silk, 17, 89, 196.
Silk, John, 540.
Silver, 108, 188, 202, 318, 330, 402, 403, 404, 406, 426, 429, 437 (3), 504, 530.
..... coin, *see* Gold and Silver Coin.
....., export of, 161, 164, 173, 199, 206, 252, 329, 417, 430 (2), 470, 480.
....., ..., committee on, 86, 103.
Simmons, Mr., printer, 298.
Simon, Symon, Simons, or Simmons, Thos., engraver of the Mint, 76, 101, 186, 202, 206, 399, 401, 549 (2), 555.
....., ..., warrants to, 530, 531.
....., Mr., 340.
Simpson, Fras., serjeant of the Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, 364, 374, 413, 414, 425.
....., ..., warrant to, 557.
Simson, Thos., 536.
....., ..., payment to, 575.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
Sinker, Dan., order to, 294.
Sittingbourne, letter dated from, 223.
Skinner, Capt. Augustine, 263, 265.
....., ... Thos., 540.
....., Capt. Wm., 263, 265, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 264.
....., Mr., 33.

Skippon, Major-Gen., Philip, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 21, 55, 151, 229, 480, 501, 502, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 303, 361.
Skrimshaw, Mr., 446.
Slater, Jno., 299, 343.
Sleigh, Capt., 372, 373, 558.
Sligborne, Durham, 524.
Slingsby, Hen., pass for, 557.
....., Mr., 478.
Sluce, *see* Helvoetsluys.
Small, Wm., 522, 535, 538.
....., Mr., 179 (2), 208, 220, 243.
Smart, Jno., payments to, 575, 588.
Smith, Barnard, 79,
....., Fras., contractor for grain, &c. for Ireland, 62, 131, 136, 215.
....., ..., payments to, 572, 573, 574, 580, 83, 585, 586, 587, 592.
....., ..., warrant to, 539.
....., Fras., of the Hopeful Reformation, letter to, 244.
....., ..., payment to, 577.
....., Sir John of Grottall, 214, 225.
....., ..., petitions of, 214, 227.
....., John, of Sandwich, 198.
....., John, of Margate, *see* Smyth.
....., John (justice for Surrey), 243.
....., John, of Kent, 546.
..... or Smyth, Josias, of the Mary, 578, 594.
....., ..., letter to, 244.
....., Laurence, 86.
....., Magdalen, 352, 357.
....., Rich., 198, 279.
....., Solomon, Marshal of the Admiralty, 32, 40, 41, 56, 57, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., ..., warrants to, 543, 566.
....., Steven, 547.
....., Thos., merchant, 229.
....., Thos., collector of prize goods, 40 (2), 51, 61, 100, 146, 171; *see also* Prize goods, collectors of.
....., ..., letter of, 30.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 134, 187, 310.
....., ..., order to, 110.
....., ..., report of, 71.
....., Thos., drum-maker, payments to, 580, 588.
....., Thos., Navy Commissioner, 47.
....., ..., letter to, 96.
....., ..., letter of, 133.
....., Sir Walter, 464.
....., William, 558.
..... of Drayton, warrant to, 546.
....., Capt., 59 (2), 60, 273, 422.
....., ..., cornet to, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 60.
....., ..., regiment of, 309.
Smith—*cont.*
....., Mr., 420, 423.
....., ..., warrant from, 588.
....., Mrs., pass for, 532.
....., justice of peace for Essex, letters to, 280, 331, 371.
....., *alias* More, 316, 547.
Smithfield (London), 245, 523, 524, 577.
....., East, 522, 526, 533, 534.
Smithson, Rich., 376.
Smyrna, 89, 90, 194, 195, 198.
....., consul at, 88–90, 92, 195, 196, 435.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 196.
....., court at, 427 (3).
....., factories at, 88, 91.
....., factors, &c. at, 87, 90, 92.
....., letters dated from, 427, 428.
....., leviations at, raising of, 89–92, 195, 196.
....., malignants in, 427.
....., residents in, 427.
....., travellers to or from, 195, 427.
....., treasurers at, 88.
....., Turkish ministers at, 195.
Smyth, Fras., *see* Smith.
..... or Smith, John, of Margate, 244, 250 (2), 385, 402, 404, 411.
....., ..., letter of, 230.
....., ..., letter to, 212.
....., Josias, *see* Smith.
Smythes, Thos., 404.
Snape, Nath., 147.
Snell, Geo., 404.
Sode, Marg., 546.
Soldier, a, shot in London, 147.
Soldiers, casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* Army, the, and Ireland, army in.
....., corrupting of, 156, 320.
..... deserting, 361.
..... disaffected and disorderly, 61 (2), 64, 68 (2), 78, 94, 98 (2), 111, 125, 130, 137, 139, 140, 143, 147, 149, 151, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 174, 191, 204, 233, 235–238, 245, 298–300, 303–305, 320, 360, 429, 453, 471, 480 (3).
....., disbanding of, 70, 73, 86, 98, 102, 113, 135, 137, 139, 148, 150, 159, 163, 197, 209, 217, 237, 298, 299, 353.
....., English, in French service, 80.
....., Horse, *see* Horse soldiers.
....., hospitals for, *see* Dublin, hospitals in.
..... mutinying, 444.
....., names of, 162, 163.
....., paying of, 61, 79, 126, 130, 131, 139, 140, 148, 159, 163 (2), 181, 183, 207, 209–211, 227, 349–351, 353, 357, 360, 453, 456.
....., quartering of, 27, 61 (3), 97–98 (2), 120, 125, 128, 135, 136, 139, 163, 172, 210, 234, 240, 252, 255, 265, 272, 284, 285, 292, 297, 344, 350, 351, 360, 372, 392, 406, 407, 426, 449, 544, 545, 557, 572.

Soldiers, quartering of—*cont.*
....., ..., committee for, 172.
....., ..., free, 26, 113, 150, 162, 163, 234, 242, 279, 287, 290, 292, 306, 390, 406, 471, 495, 511.
....., raising of, 67, 95, 118, 122 (2), 228, 243, 255, 256 (2), 354, 355, 366, 507.
....., rewards or gratuities to, 307, 327, 366, 368, 497.
....., sick, maimed, and wounded, 80, 138, 213, 266, 273, 313.
....., ..., collections and payments for, 297, 358, 364.
....., ..., treasurers for, payment to, 258.
..... slain, widows, and orphans of, provision for, 80.
....., volunteers, raising of, 256.
Somerfield, Wm., 387.
....., ..., orders to, 518 (2).
Somers, Mr., 105.
Somerset, Edw., Earl of Worcester, 13, 39.
Somerset House (London), 155, 228, 299.
....., chapel in, 401.
....., furniture and hangings in, 314.
....., King and Queen's rooms in, 303.
....., lodgings in, 31, 93, 262, 303.
....., officers in, 264, 296.
....., offices in, 240, 262.
Somersetshire, 282.
....., justices in, letter to, 224.
....., malignants in, 224.
....., militia in, officers of, 521.
....., ports of, 554.
....., raising forces in, 354, 515, 593.
....., ..., officers for, 355 (3), 515.
Sophia, Princess (Palatine, mother of Geo. I.), letters of, 85 (2).
....., ..., brothers of, 85.
Sound, the, 368.
South, Edw., prisoner, 451, 483.
....., Jno., 87.
Southampton, 285, 310, 374; *see also* Hampshire.
....., aldermen of, 366.
....., corporation of, 337.
....., garrison at, 353.
....., governor of, 310, 406, 557.
....., ..., letter to, 366.
....., mayor of, 310, 366.
....., ..., letters to, 323, 337.
....., merchant of, 545.
....., officers at, 310.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 323, 324, 337, 366.
....., place in, 399.
....., prisoners in or from, 453, 466, 483, 557 (3).
....., ship of, 527.
....., troops in, 353.
Southern squadron, *see* Ships.
South Sea Castle, establishment for, 169.
South Wales, *see* Wales, South.
Southwark (London), 56, 523, 553, 555.
....., King's Bench prison in, 426, 562.
....., Members of Parliament for, 309.
....., militia of, 309.
....., ..., letter to, 230.
....., raising men in, 351.
....., White Lion in, 243.
Southwood, Commander Hen., warrant to, 561.
Soyn-head, ships to, 182.
Spa or Spaw, the, travellers to, 139, 529, 533, 536.
Spain, King of (Philip IV.), 78, 103, 104, 115, 116, 425, 466, 494, 496.
Spain, 357, 449, 456, 489, 492 (4), 494, 495.
....., agents, residents, or consuls to, 258, 329, 362, 421, 426, 435, 437 (2), 451, 453, 456, 465 (2), 466; *see also* Ascham, Ant.
....., ambassador of, *see* Spanish ambassador.
....., coast of, ships on, 494.
....., coin of, *see* Spanish money.
....., merchants of, 30, 437, 497.
....., money to be taken up at, 485, 489, 508.
....., place in, 16.
....., ports of, 451, 492.
....., ship of, capture by, 78.
....., ... taken prize, 97; *see also* Ships, Sta. Clara.
....., ships to and from, 17, 202, 305, 382, 439.
....., trade with, 21, 306, 382.
....., travellers to or from, 93, 564, 598.
....., treaty with, 494.
....., troops to, 104.
Spaniards, 72, 493.
....., arms taken from, 526.
Spanish ambassadors abroad, 115.
..... ambassador in England, Don Alonso de Cardenas, 21, 30, 56, 70, 72, 78, 86, 93 (3), 97 (2), 99, 103, 104, 123, 172, 178, 198, 238, 352, 388, 468, 469, 475, 480 (3), 492, 496, 506 (3), 568.
.... house of, soldiers quartered at, 480 (3), 506.
...., secretary of, 93, 105.
..... Armada, 169.
..... cloth, 64.
..... diadem, 169.
..... iron, 230.
..... ministers, 115.
..... money, 443, 457, 462 (2), 463, 485.
..... navy, 169.
..... ports, 451.
Sparke or Sparkes, Bernard, 500, 507, 565.
Sparling, Thos, 193.
....., ..., warrant to, 562.
Sparrow, Jno., collector for prize goods, 39, 40, 51, 134, 527; *see also* Prize goods, collectors of.

Sparrow, Jno.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 171, 190, 191, 204.
....., ..., report of, 71.
....., ..., warrants to, 527 (2).
Spavin, Robt., 215 (2).
Spencer, Sir Edw., 515.
....., Wm., pass for, 537.
....., Mr., 322.
Spicer, David, 450.
Spicery, the, clerk of, 420.
Spies, 216, 399, 434, 507, 508.
....., Act for punishing of, 510.
Spinbola, Sebastian, 105.
Spotswood, Lady, pension to, 582.
Sprat, Stephen, 531.
Squibb, Mr., 280, 316.
Squire, Rich., 69.
Stacey, Jas., 448.
Stafford, ammunition from, 228.
....., arms at, 536.
....., committee at, 136, 445.
....., governor of, *see* Stone, Capt.
....., sheriff and justices of, letter to, 189.
....., storekeeper at, 500.
....., ..., warrant to, 536.
....., traveller to, 536.
Staffordshire, 445.
....., coining base money in, 189.
....., place in, 31.
....., riotous meetings in, 338.
....., traveller to, 446.
Stainer, Capt. R., *see* Stayner.
Staines, Dr., *see* Staynes.
Stamp, Capt. Anth., 126, 127.
....., ..., regiment of, 540.
....., ..., warrant to, 531.
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 373.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 512.
....., Charles, Lord Strange, 512.
....., Edw., 547.
....., Geo., 566.
....., Hen., 510, 566.
....., John, 510, 566.
....., ..., warrant to, 531.
....., Sir Thos., 428.
Stanleys, the, 506.
Stapley, Col. Anth., alderman and sheriff, member of the Council of State, 6, 19, 201, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 53, 58, 119, 127, 135, 137, 139, 140, 145, 148 (2), 155, 162, 170, 176, 178, 182, 252, 280, 362, 401, 417, 429, 430, 494, 507, 508, 513.
Star Chamber, 381, 458, 551.
....., clerk of, 427.
....., commissioners of, or committee at, 28, 80, 93, 95, 185, 200, 277, 360, 500, 519.
....., ..., reference to, 58.
....., letter dated from, 317.
Starke, Capt., letter to, 69.
....., *alias* Clerke, Elias, 530.
Starkey, Master, 535.
State, the, *see* Government and Commonwealth.
....., Council of, *see* Council of State.
....., papers, 461.
....., ..., clerk, or keeper of, *see* Randolph, John.
....., ..., office of (Whitehall), 115, 340, 503.
States General, the, *see* Holland, United Provinces of.
Stationers' Company, London, 359, 411.
...., instructions for, 385, 386.
...., officers of, 568.
...., warden, &c. of, 365, 553.
...., warrants to, 522, 545.
..... Hall, 316, 386, 553.
Statues, *see* Charles I., statues of.
Staverin, ship of, 229.
Stayner or Stainer, Capt. Rich., 333, 538, 555,
....., ..., letters to, 291, 296, 317.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 540, 558.
....., Mr., murder of, 271, 278.
Staynes or Staines, Dr., commissary of musters, 350, 407, 424, 558, 594.
Stedman or Studman, Jno., 522, 535.
....., Robert, 579.
Steele, Wm., 121, 130, 329, 331, 401, 478, 509, 513; *see also* London, recorder of.
....., ..., oath to be taken by, 338.
Stephens, Thos., 529.
....., Mr., 365.
Stephenson, Robt., *see* Stevenson.
Stepkin, Col., 444.
Sterry, Peter (minister), 239, 373 (2), 374, 515.
....., ..., annuity to, 177, 233.
Stevens, Valentine, 531.
....., Capt., 510.
....., Mr., 428.
....., clerk of the works, 165.
Stevenson or Stephenson, Robt., 2.
....., ..., letter to, 1.
....., bookseller, 59, 63 (2).
Steventon, Sir Jno., 533.
....., ..., father of, 533.
Stewart, Sir Jas., 225.
Stewartoun, Scotland, residents at, 266.
....., minister of, 266.
Stidwell Bay or Road, 30.
Stirke, Capt., letter to, 125.
Stirling, arms, &c. sent to, 267.
Stockall, Jas., 154.
Stockton, ships to, 244.
Stokes, Stoakes, or Stookes, Capt. John, 148.
....., ..., certificate by, 415.
....., ..., letter to, 193.
Stokes Bay, mariners sent to, 564.
...., provisions for, 296.

Stokes Bay—*cont.*
....., ..., ships, to, 449, 463, 482, 487, 561, 562, 566, 568.
Stone, Thos., 304.
....., Capt., governor of Stafford, 31, 446.
....., ..., letter to, 31.
Stookes, Stoakes, *see* Stokes, Capt. John.
Stores, the, *see* Ordnance and Navy Stores.
Storey, Mr., pass for, 535.
....., ..., grandchild of, 535.
Stowel, Sir Jno., 39.
Stradling, Hen., pass for, 530.
....., Thos., pass for, 530.
Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thos.
Straits, the, ships at or in, 11, 12, 412, 417, 424.
....., ships from, 202, 382, 425.
....., traders to, 424 (2), 425.
Strange, Lord, *see* Stanley.
Strangers, 11, 12, 64, 65, 113, 250, 325, 430.
..... bottoms or ships, 11, 12, 194, 229, 329.
..... consulage, 193, 194.
..... manufactures, 49.
Stranrawer (Scotland), 215.
Stratford Langton, co. Essex, 362.
Streater, Lieut. John, 600.
Streeting, Jno., 292.
Strickland, Walter, M.P., resident with the States' General, 14, 99, 100, 105, 144 (2), 148, 296, 309, 368, 369, 371 (2), 373, 384, 396, 498, 499 (2), 527, 535, 541.
....., ..., instructions to, 103.
....., ..., journey of, to England, 330, 492.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 29, 52, 125, 133, 144, 145, 146, 260, 287, 295, 369, 429, 448, 461, 465, 467, 494.
....., ..., letter to, 111.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 40, 43, 83, 133 (2), 150, 170, 177, 208, 259, 274, 281 (2), 300, 368, 392, 405, 413.
....., ..., wife, of, 527.
....., ..., son of, 437.
Strode or Stroud, Sir Geo., 177, 200.
Strood or Stroud, co. Kent, fishermen of, 409, 436, 442, 448.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
Stuart, Sir Robt., 526, 572.
Stubber, Col., 131, 576.
....., ..., letter to, 162.
....., ..., regiment of, 141, 162, 163, 169, 533.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 533.
Studman, Jno., *see* Stedman.
Subsidies, account of, 55, 452.
Sudbury, Suffolk, 45.
....., mayor of, letter to, 45.
Sudeley Castle, demolishing of, 66, 73, 93, 106, 283, 323.
Suffolk, clothiers in, 506.
....., inquest in, 252.
....., places in, 121, 127, 525, 530.
....., raising men in, 351, 518.
....., sheriff and justices of letter to, 45.
....., Vice Admiral in, 203, 564.
Sugar, 281.
Summer, Gasper, 130.
Summer Islands, governors and companies trading to, 398.
Sunderland, ships to, 244.
Sunning, co. Berks, justice of, 542.
Superior Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
Supremacy, oath of, 7.
Surgeons, 285, 298, 313, 352, 335, 367, 395, 399, 532.
....., allowances to, 518.
..... chests, 204, 367 (2), 457, 503, 576, 577, 585, 587, 588.
Surgeons' Hall, 85.
...., masters of, order to, 457.
Surrey, gentry in, 513.
....., justices of peace in, 298.
....., ..., letter to, 335.
....., malignants in, 269, 313 (2).
....., militia of, 269 (2), 491 (2), 513, 515.
..... petition, 269,
....., places in, 95, 235, 269, 335.
....., residents in, 269.
....., riotous meetings in, 95 (2), 298.
....., timber in, 510.
....., troops sent to, 269, 313, 510.
....., ... raising of, in, 351.
Sussex, 440.
....., committee of, 274.
....., ..., letter to, 292.
....., coast of, 122, 138, 200, 204, 260.
....., ..., pirates and pickeroons on, 179, 200, 260.
....., justices for, 233, 514.
....., members of Parliament for, 179.
....., places in, 158, 161, 179, 204, 211, 268, 500, 524.
....., trade with, 200.
....., traveller to, 528.
....., troops in or from, 63, 68, 528.
....., Vice Admiral of, Lord Dacre, 206.
....., wheat in, 62.
Sutherland, J., report by, 214.
....., Capt., 517.
Sutton, co. Kent, lathe of, letter to, 253.
Swallow, John, 306.
....., Thos., clerk of the coining irons, 284, 294, 544.
....., ..., warrant to, 544.
Swan, John, 576, 594.
... ., Thos., 492, 495.
....., Capt., regiment of, 63, 67, 131, 174.
Swaney, co. Salop, 372.
Swanley, Admiral Rich., 79.
....., Capt., 432.

Swansea, persons at, 261.
Sweden, King of, Gustavus Adolphus, 168, 169.
....., Queen of, Christina, 505.
Sweden, 115, 168, 169, 185, 356.
....., residents of, 115.
....., travellers to, 33, 67, 529, 564.
Swedes, 169 (2).
Swedish race, 168.
..... iron, 186.
Swinfen, Mr., 445, 446.
Swiss or Switzers, the, 116, 376.
....., alliance with, 481, 482.
Switzerland, 115, 376.
....., cantons of, 115, 116.
Sword blades, 235, 449.
...., makers of, 170, 186, 235.
...., ..., petition of, committee on, 159.
...., ..., ..., order on, 147.
.... mills, 515 (2).
Swords and scabbards, price of, 204.
Sydenham, Cuthbert, 476.
....., Col. Wm., governor of the Isle of Wight, 103, 267, 277, 311, 375, 468, 474, 476, 514, 546, 584, 588.
....., ..., regiment of, 162.
Sydney, Robt., Earl of Leicester, 211.
....., Philip, Viscount Lisle, as late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 184, 575.
....., ..., as member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 76, 93, 97, 190, 219, 465, 496, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 37, 48, 93, 97, 173, 188, 208, 430, 438, 473.
Sydney or Sidney, Col. Algernon, governor of Dover Castle, 63, 64, 67, 75, 130, 172, 174, 263, 265, 439, 469, 470, 507.
....., ..., letters to, 348, 412.
Syler, Col., governor of Boston, 1, 279, 285, 286, 323, 397, 465 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 286, 340.
Symball, Hen., keeper of Peterhouse, warrants to, 544, 547, 550 (2), 559; *see also* Peterhouse, keeer of.
Symon, Thos., *see* Simon.
Symons (servant to Charles II.), 5.
..... (preacher), 32.
..... (prisoner), 510.
Syms, Giles, 291, 294, 299.
Synzuth, Lieut.-Gen., 517.

T.

Tallow, price of, 293, 294.
Talquhone, Scotland, resident at, 265.
Tamworth Castle, demolishing of, 230.
Tanner, Jno., 208.
Tapestry, 280, 552.
Tarquin, Young, *alias* Charles II., 325.
Tarras, the (Whitehall?), 250.
Tas, Capt. Arent Willemson, 122, 123, 148, 235.
Tassin, Mr., 421.
Tatam, Wm., 308.
Tatham or Tatem, quartermaster, 119, 135.
Tatnall, Wm., 543.
Tatnell, Tutnell, or Tatnall, Robert, usher to the Admiralty Committee, 395, 409, 434.
....., Valentine, 412.
....., Capt., 143.
Tattershall, justices in or near, 397.
..... Castle, 86, 111, 183, 198, 285, 286, 323, 340, 397, 465 (2).
...., arms and ammunition in, 203.
Taunton, resident at, 375.
Taxes, 30, 34 (2), 147, 158 (2), 171, 186, 207; *see also* Assessments.
Taylor, Capt. Edw., 300.
....., Hen., 496.
....., Capt. John, 171, 176, 472.
....., John, Water Poet, 544.
....., Thos., 429, 432, 520.
....., Wm., warrant to, 538.
....., Capt., 378.
Tearne, Nath., notes by, 330.
Teddeman, Thos., 412.
Tees, ship to, 562.
Temple, Col. Jas., governor or captain of Tilbury Fort, 14, 27, 85, 138 (4), 154, 156, 158, 161, 192, 299, 309, 503, 556, 566.
....., ..., letters to, 130, 156, 252, 269.
....., ..., warrants to, 527, 534, 563.
....., John, 565.
Templeston, co. Bucks, 537.
Tenants, Bill for relief of, *see* Malignant landlords.
Tenby, garrison of, 509.
....., ships to or from, 39, 54.
Tennant, Wm., 258.
Tennis court, St. James's, 275, 542.
Terense, Tyrence, or Tierens, Ant., 384, 519, 524.
Terrill, Capt., 449.
Test or engagement, the, *see* Government, affection, &c. to, test of.
Testaments, *see* Wills.
Texel, ships to or from, 157, 229.
Thacker, Robt., payments to, 583, 597.
Thames, the, or the river, 136, 162, 244, 378, 487.
....., anchorage in, office of, 166, 178, 197.
....., banks of, child shot on, 177.
....., bridges over, 161, 164, 220.
....., conservators of, 164, 220.

Thames, the—*cont.*
....., mouth of, pirates, &c. at, 321, 390.
....., ships in, 30, 35, 40, 45 (2), 76, 101, 103, 107, 111, 120, 147, 156 (2), 159, 162, 171, 177, 178, 186, 205, 207, 209, 210, 226, 229, 234, 236, 243, 244, 246, 249, 252, 257, 260, 265, 291, 301, 318, 349 (2), 480–482, 486, 500.
....., ships to or from, 58, 86, 160, 161, 171 (2), 226, 229, 234, 236, 253, 262, 273, 288, 301, 361, 500, 530–532, 534 (2), 537, 538, 542 (2), 551, 554, 559, 560 (2), 562, 564 (2), 566, 568, 569.
Thanet, Isle of, 244, 352.
Thanksgiving days, 290, 545.
....., Acts of Parliament for, 336, 342.
Theed, Capt. Wm., 521.
....., Lieut.-Col., 521.
Thelwall, Peter, agent in Flanders, 59, 135, 136, 172 (3), 260, 432.
Thelwell, Capt. Lumley, 52, 233, 255, 327, 343, 347, 372.
....., ..., regiment of, 77, 79, 261, 282, 316, 346, 365, 376, 524, 525, 529, 546, 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 529.
Theobald, Charles, 567.
Theobalds, 542.
..... park at, 155, 181.
....., ..., timber in, 176, 181, 288, 534, 536.
....., ..., ranger and keepers of, letter to, 293.
Thieves and robbers, 309, 368–370, 373, 383, 390, 391, 399–402, 406, 408, 455, 551, 553, 556, 559, 563.
Thomas, Capt. Daniel, 507.
....., Ensign Dan., 507.
....., Edw., 535.
....., Mary, 182.
....., Rich., 363.
....., Capt., 228.
....., Mr., of Windsor, 469.
Thompson, Anne, pass for, 533.
....., ..., children of, 533.
....., ..., husband of, 533.
....., or Thomson, Geo., 18 (*a*), 526.
Thomson, Laurence, 347, 365, 546.
....., or Tomson, Alderman Maurice, treasurer-at-war for Ireland, 73, 97, 175, 299, 343, 439, 475, 499, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 310.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
....., ..., warrants to, 548, 567.
....., Robt., Navy Commissioner, 267, 268, 475.
....., ..., letter of, 133.
....., ..., letter to, 96.
....., Rob., confectioner, payment to, 585.
....., Col., 343.
....., Capt., 137.
....., ..., regiment of, 137.
....., Mr., constable, letter to, 297.
Thornhill, ——, prisoner, 374.
Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., 122.
....., ..., letters to, 224 (2).
....., Sir Jno., 294.
....., Rich., contractor, 369, 556 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 584, 585, 597, 600.
....., Mr., 425, 426.
Thorpe, Fras., 121.
Thraile, Hen., payments to, 586 (3).
Thrower, Capt. Aug., 495, 521.
Thurley, Jno., of Yorkshire, arms of, 415.
Thurlock, Rob.,, 442.
Thurloe's State Papers, 406, 485.
Tichborne, Sir Hen., payments to, 572 (2), 585.
....., ..., reward to, 72, 99.
....., Col., 172.
Tickell, Capt. Saml., 263.
Tiddiman, Hen., Marshal and Admiralty serjeant at Dover, 161, 176, 178, 297 (2), 310, 364, 374, 413, 414, 425, 463, 501, 537.
....., ..., letters to, 163, 389.
....., ..., order to, 395.
....., ..., warrants to, 537, 556.
Tierens, *see* Terense.
Tighe, Capt., 165.
....., ..., license to, 535.
Tilbury, 26.
..... Fort, 166.
...., defence of, 138 (2), 156 (2), 158, 556.
...., designs against, 130.
...., governor or captain of, *see* Temple, Col.
..... Hope, ships in, to, or from, 74, 154, 156 (2), 361, 378, 390, 554.
Timber, deals, wood, or trees, 11, 45, 54, 98, 106, 186, 224, 225 (2), 264, 284, 329, 349 (2), 399, 418, 430 (2), 470, 519, 526, 527, 531, 548, 559, 589; *see also* Woods.
....., crane for boating of, 350.
....., felling or cutting of, 288, 356, 443, 444, 472, 502, 526 (2), 527, 534, 536, 537, 549.
..... for the Navy or ships, 54, 129, 152, 205, 263, 330, 346–349, 356, 437, 448 (2), 461, 464, 518, 548, 549, 554 (2).
..... merchants, 518.
....., preservation of, 10, 11, 31, 42, 50, 67, 154, 176 (2), 293, 465 (2), 468.
....., ..., commissioners for, 443.
....., ..., committee for, 52, 130, 435.
....., preservators of, 176, 213, 443, 444.
....., purveyors of, 347, 398.
....., sale of, 54, 430, 466, 557.
....., surveyors of, 310, 399, 430.
....., tops, lops, and bark of, 96, 225, 356, 435.
....., want of, 69.
....., warrants for, 534, 536.

Timber—*cont.*
....., waste of, 11, 176, 181, 188, 218, 443, 444, 447 (2).
Tippetts, John, shipbuilder, 122.
....., ..., letter of, 241.
Tither, Ant., 585.
Tithes, 199.
Tituan, governor of, 493, 496.
Tobacco pipes, or clay, 405, 469.
Toiles, Jno., 235.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 567.
Tomkins, Mr., 197.
Tomlins, Capt. Edw., Comptroller of Ordnance and of the Artillery train for Ireland, 186, 197, 209, 237, 260, 534, 539, 540 (3), 541, 575.
....., ..., payments to, 574–580.
....., ..., troop of, 353.
....., ..., warrants to, 537, 539.
....., Mr., 188.
Tomlinson, Col., 253, 265, 290.
....., ..., regiment of, 292, 407, 556.
Tompson, Fras., 387.
Tomson, Maurice, *see* Thomson.
Tonnage and poundage, 329, 452.
Tooker, Jno., 76, 170.
Tooth, Capt. Ambrose, warrants to, 535, 542.
Topp, Fras., 300, 302, 324, 340, 410, 431, 564.
Topsham, 568.
Tothill, Col., 29 (3), 36, 53, 66 (2), 502, 506.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 68, 78.
....., ..., payments to, 572, 578.
....., ... regiment of, 36, 38, 49, 60, 61 (2), 66, 68, 78 (2), 95, 96, 118, 149, 173, 572.
....., ..., test of fidelity signed by, 51, 53.
Toulnson, Geo., letter to, 228.
Tovey, Major, 111, 155, 165, 173, 176.
....., Capt., 444.
Towcester, 124 (2).
Tower of London, 290, 396, 447.
....., armoury in, *see* Armoury.
....., arms in or from, 197, 450, 503, 563.
....., bullion brought into, 457, 462.
....., committee for, reference to, 190.
....., gunners in, 190, 488.
....., gunpowder in or for, 233, 234, 301, 456, 457, 475, 541, 544, 559, 561, 563, 564, 582, 597 (2).
....., Lieutenant of, 47, 124, 339, 481, 534, 544.
....., ..., warrants to, 530, 533, 534, 546, 547, 550, 552, 562.
....., Mint in, *see* Mint.
....., officers in, 339, 530.
....., ordnance office and officers in, *see* Ordnance.
....., physician to, 460, 506.
....., prisoners in, 47, 49, 58 (4), 60, 74, 106, 121, 154, 155, 297, 299, 314, 317, 335, 364, 434, 455, 481, 528, 530, 533, 534, 540, 546, 547, 550, 552 (2), 562.
Tower of London—*cont.*
....., stores in, *see* Ordnance stores.
....., troops in, 131.
....., wardrobe in, 475.
..... Wharf, cannon shipped from, 542, 543,
....., White, 475, 564.
....., ..., powder room in, 563, 564.
Tower Hamlets, militia of, 284.
....., ..., committee of, 284, 285.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 230.
Townley, Fras., 496.
Trabret, Wm., 547.
Tracts, *see* Books.
Trade or commerce, 6, 21, 32, 50, 99, 101, 121, 150, 160, 164, 200, 222, 271, 286 (2), 308, 329, 368, 417, 437, 460, 462, 477, 494, 501, 567.
....., advancement of, 85, 270, 483, 513.
....., committee for, reference to, 428.
....., disturbance of, or prejudice to, 138, 200, 202, 225, 226, 262, 278, 392, 534.
....., French, 285.
....., loss or decay of, 11, 16, 64, 65, 128, 291, 329.
....., preservation or safety of, 55, 59, 78, 195, 206, 276, 280, 286, 296, 306, 379, 382, 463.
Trading companies, 370 ; *see also* East India, Hamburg, Levant, Muscovy, and Merchant Adventurers' Companies.
Trained bands, 489.
Traitors to Parliament, 39, 41, 289, 315, 419, 454, 560.
..... to the King, 184, 282, 416, 427 (2).
Trapani, ships to, 16.
Travellers, protection of, 392.
Treason against the King, 427 (2).
..... against Parliament, 27, 47, 55, 58, 97, 121, 293, 304 (2), 314, 333, 336, 341, 402, 419, 427, 526, 527, 542 (2), 546, 547, 549, 550.
Treasure, hidden, 546.
Treasurers ; *see* Goldsmiths' Hall ; Weavers' Hall ; Ireland, war in ; and War, Treasurers of.
..... for 20,000*l.* per month for Ireland, 372, 390.
Treasury and Treasuries, *see* Government, treasury of.
Treaties, 217, 263 (2), 264, 286, 290, 363, 416, 497.
....., committee on, 166, 233.
Tredwell, Rich., payment to, 573.
Trees, *see* Timber.
Trelany or Trelawney, Mr., 139, 531.
....., ..., pass for, 533.
Trenchard, Mr., 390, 391.
Trethewy, Jno., 420.
Trevill, Capt. Andrew, 521.
Trevor, Sir Jno., 42.
Trinity House, Deptford Strond, 405, 409, 450, 461, 511.
....., Bill for regulating, &c., 300.

Trinity House— *cont.*
....., Committee of, 178, 389, 423.
....., ..., letter to, 440.
....., ..., reference to, 454.
..... duties, refusal to pay, 318.
....., Governor and Brethren of, oath to be taken by, 338.
....., Governors or Masters of, 353, 443.
....., letter to, 166.
....., orders to, 76.
....., shipmasters of, 425 (2), 430.
Tromball, Mr., justice of peace, 542.
Truelove, Sam., warrant to, 549.
Trumpets, impress of, 564.
Tucker, Mr., 557.
Tuckerman, Jno., warrant to, 539.
Tulley, Thos., corporal, 367, 368.
Tuninghen, *alias* Holland cheese, 454.
Tunis, 242.
Turkey, Grand Seignior of (Mahomet IV.), 82, 239, 242.
Turkey, 12, 82, 198, 456.
....., Avanias levied in, 90.
....., factors at, 90.
..... merchants, *see* Levant Company.
....., ministers of, 87, 195.
Turkish Alcoran, the, 42, 45, 59, 63.
..... interest, 193.
..... soldiers, 425.
Turks, 91, 194, 425, 426.
Turner, Thos., 120.
....., ..., letter of and to, 170.
....., ..., payment to, 583.
Tutbury Race, 357, 401, 470, 499.
....., horses belonging to, 251, 256, 451.
....., surveyors of, 470 (2).
Tutnell, Robt., *see* Tatnell.
Twickenham, co. Middlesex, riots in, 290, 292, 293, 300.
Twiggs, Rich., 308.
Twistleton, Col. Geo., 279, 545.
....., ..., letter to, 69.
....., ..., regiment of, 407, 556.
....., justice of peace, 272 (2).
Tynemouth, 53.
....., garrison at, 142, 152.
....., pirates near, 263.
Tyrconnel, [Hugh O'Donell, titular Earl of?] 517.
Tyrence, *see* Terense.
Tyrer, Nath., 445, 483.
....., Mr., 451.
Tyson, Capt. [Gabriel], 421, 435, 440.
....., ..., pass for, 553.
....., Giles, & Co., 159.
Tyther, Mr., 49.
Tyton, Fras., 555.

U.

Ulster, 128, 458.
....., commander in, 458.
....., Scots in, 458.
....., ..., revolt of, 94.
....., ships to, 125, 381.
....., troops sent to, 94, 465, 511.
....., ..., commander of, 140.
Underwood, Col. Wm., 489.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, *see* Oxford and Cambridge.
Upnor Castle, 429, 431.
....., Governor of, *see* Browne, Major John.
Upper or superior Bench (*alias* King's Bench), judges of, *see* Judges.
...., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Rolle, Henry.
...., trials in, 39, 99, 274, 426.
Utie, Dr. Emanuel, 70, 73, 173, 522, 528.
Uxbridge, 392.
....., resident near, 162.

V.

Valencia, 56.
Valois, Jno., 208.
Van de Couter, Abra., merchant, 121.
Van de Put, Mr., 255.
Vane, Charles, deputy treasurer of the Navy, consul to Portugal, 496, 498, 502, 514, 515, 569.
....., ..., salary of, 497, 499, 508, 598.
....., ..., warrant to, 555.
Vane, Sir Henry, jun., Treasurer and Commissioner of the Navy, 69, 519.
....., ..., as member of the Council of State, 6, 13, 20, 25, 28, 36, 42, 44 (2), 46, 48, 49, 51 (3), 62 (2), 86 (2), 87, 105, 107, 123, 124, 133, 145, 152, 161, 172, 190, 217, 219 (2), 238, 248–250, 263, 276, 288, 346, 348, 357, 369, 401, 413 (2), 432, 475, 495, 511, 512.
....., ..., letter to, 464.
....., ..., payments to, 518, 574.
....., ..., placed on Committees, 13, 14, 22, 26, 34, 37, 53, 58, 59, 62, 97, 103, 131, 147, 159, 166, 172 (2), 185, 213, 217, 221, 227, 233, 243, 252, 300, 302, 305, 329, 336, 343 (2), 346, 360, 362, 371, 399, 428, 429, 441, 469, 482.
....., Sir Walter, pass for, 531.
Vanneere, Mr., 454.
Vassall, Sam., 282, 287, 340.

Vaughan, Evan, 286, 324, 506.
....., Sir Geo., 46.
....., Morgan, 562 (2).
Vavasour, Jno., 428 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 278, 279, 290.
....., Peter, 264.
Venables, Lieut.-Col., 127, 192, 369, 387, 406, 465 (2), 472, 576.
....., ..., as Governor of Liverpool, 20, 21.
....., ..., letters to, 21, 38, 67, 136, 191.
....., ..., troops of, 127, 131, 136, 149, 191, 192, 207, 344, 367.
....., ..., ..., allowances to, 99, 207, 220.
....., ..., ..., clothing for, 470.
Venetian dominions, 198.
Venetians, 89, 91.
Venice, 91, 114, 474.
....., ambassadors of, 114, 115.
..... colour, 343.
....., Council of, 114.
....., Doge of, 114.
..... fleet, 91.
..... Senate, 114.
....., ships to, 17, 89.
Venison, *see* Deer.
Venn or Fenn, Col. Jno., 285, 349, 487, 568.
....., ..., letter and notes of, 10, 518.
....., ..., payments to, 518, 589 (2), 591, 592, 594, 598 (2).
....., ..., warrants to, 568, 569, 595.
Vennor, Mrs., 44, 526.
Verdevoy, Jas., 508.
Verney, Thos., 537.
....., Mr., 208, 233.
Vernon, Capt., 262.
Vervocke, Dan., 317.
Vesey, Mr., 337.
Viccars, Edw., 531, 560.
Vice-Admirals, *see* Admirals, Vice.
Vickris, Rich., ship of, 75.
Victuallers, 392; *see also* Navy victuallers.
Victualling Office (London), 25, 171, 172, 535.
Victuals, commissary of, 332, 337.
Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham, 39, 216.
...., commissions to, 493 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 345.
....., ..., made Knight of the Garter, 345.
Villiers, Sir Edw., 412.
....., Sir Geo., 412, 455, 525.
....., Mr., 303.
Vincent, Thos., 243.
....., ..., payments to, 581, 588, 589, 597.
Virginia, travellers to, 543.
Vivian, Mr., 287.
Vivres, Col., 515.
Vivyan, Roger, treasurer of the Levant Company, document signed by, 90.
Vixon, Capt., 40.
Volunteers, raising of, 234, 256, 257, 554.
Vyner, Alderman Thos., 402, 404, 450, 451, 452, 455, 463.
....., ..., letter to, 448.

W.

Wade, Major, 482 (2).
Wager, Jno., 435, 559.
Waight, *see* Wright.
Wainwright, Mr., 206, 235.
....., ..., payment to, 596.
Waite, Col., 303.
Waklow, Robt., 481.
Walden, Robt., 532.
Wales, 35, 167, 336, 339 (2).
....., army in, 188.
....., counties in, 336, 418, 419 (2).
....., ..., commissions or committees in, oath for, 339.
....., crown of, 512.
....., dearth in, 178.
....., forces in, 25 (2).
....., judges of, 39.
....., militia of, committee for, 50.
....., parishes in, 327 (2), 336.
....., persons in, 318, 418.
....., places in, 45, 178, 339 (2).
....., Prince of, *see* Charles II. as Prince of Wales.
....., raising horse troops in, 595.
....., sheriffs of, letters to, alluded to, 60, 69.
....., ships to or from, 172, 183.
....., soldiers in, raising of, 366.
....., troops in, to, or from, 350, 353.
....., North, 291.
....., ..., commissioners for, 511.
....., ..., delinquents in, Act for, 271.
....., ..., ..., fines imposed on, 300, 511.
....., ..., garrisons of, 587.
....., ..., ..., commanders of, 158.
....., ..., ships to, 381.
....., ..., troops in or from, 209, 350.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 203.
....., South, commissioners for, 109, 329.
....., ..., delinquents in, Act for, 13.
....., ..., ..., fines imposed on, 59, 62, 81, 93, 96, 109 (3), 134, 182, 245.
....., ..., persons in, 574.
....., ..., place in, 13.
....., ..., ports of, 554.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

Waley, Hen., 389.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
Walgrave, Edw., pass for, 536.
Walgrove, Edw., 547.
Walkely, Thos., 557.
Walker, Clement, 550, 551.
....., Sir Edw., Garter King of Arms, 346.
....., Rich., 514.
....., ..., protection for, 559, 569.
....., Dr. Walter, LL.D., Judge Advocate of the Admiralty Court, 14, 41 (2), 43 (2), 47, 50, 56, 59, 64, 73, 86, 97, 99, 110, 146, 148, 176, 190, 200, 208 (2), 213, 240 (2), 248–250, 259, 262, 269, 282, 285, 288–291, 293, 295, 296, 300, 305, 324, 340, 349–353, 364, 375, 388–390, 399, 403, 404, 409 (2), 410, 423, 425 (2), 426 (2), 428, 433, 435–437, 440 (2), 441 (3), 448, 453, 463, 466, 469 (2), 470, 473, 479, 492, 494, 501, 506–508, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 219 251, 437 (2).
....., ..., petition of, committee on, 148.
....., ..., warrant to 544.
....., Mr., 365.
Walkeringham, Grange at, 342.
Wall, Moses, 259, 267, 285, 383.
Waller, Sir Hardress, 41, 49, 62, 66, 69, 76, 77, 95, 105, 106, 112, 166, 225, 229, 256, 263, 305, 351, 365, 384, 399–403, 422 (3), 429, 431, 433, 436, 438, 439, 460, 502, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 54, 303, 307, 308, 370.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 591–593.
....., ..., regiment of, 399, 429, 593.
....., Sir Wm., 180.
....., ..., army of, officers of, 282.
....., Mr., 447.
Walley or Whalley, Chas., victualler at Chester, 29, 61 (2), 95, 97, 102, 112, 126, 129, 131, 136 (2), 141, 146, 149, 150, 152, 160, 173, 191, 208, 210, 281 (2), 361, 381, 387, 394, 403–405, 407, 452, 471, 487, 495, 536, 540, 572.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 78, 79, 96, 120, 128 (2), 136, 141, 149, 163, 182, 183, 191, 192, 207, 210 (2), 218, 220, 228, 234, 235, 241, 246, 248, 263, 274, 277, 284, 299, 303, 320, 344, 366, 377.
....., ..., payments to, 97, 572 (2), 592, 594, 595.
....., ..., warrants to, 542, 551, 565.
Wallingford, 241, 450, 563.
..... Castle, 201, 303, 378.
....., garrison of, 241, 378.
....., governor of, 60 (2), 430.
....., ..., letters to, 69, 241, 378
....., prisoners at, 410.
....., storekeeper at, 500.
Wallop, Robt., member of the Council of State, 208, 241, 449, 476, 512.
Wallop, Robt.—*cont.*
....., ..., placed on committees, 14, 185, 188, 208, 243, 466, 474.
....., Thos., certificate by, 463.
Walmer Castle, 33.
Walmsley, Mr., 557.
Walsam, Robt., 533.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., Vice-Admiral of Kent, 203, 385.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 409.
Walter, Lewis, 538.
....., Lucie, 546.
Waltham, 392.
..... forest or park, 120, 121.
...., timber in, 346, 527, 554.
Walthamstow, co. Essex, constables in, 331.
....., parish church of, 331.
....., riots in, 331 (2), 344, 361, 362, 371.
Walton, 453.
Walton, Col. V., *see* Wauton.
Walwin, Wm., 57 (2), 58, 59, 77, 121, 299, 527, 528, 540, 552.
Wandly or Wanley, Andrew, 373.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
Wandsey, co. Essex, resident at, 249.
Wanley, *see* Wandly.
Wansey, Major, warrant to, 554.
Wanstead, co. Essex, 554.
War, Articles of, 17, 360, 365.
....., Council of, 5, 23, 27, 30, 32, 37, 39, 41, 79, 106, 123, 153, 170, 244, 319, 320 (2), 360, 392, 439, 485.
....., ..., references to, 48, 169, 178.
....., prisoners of, 338, 367, 484.
..... treasurers at, 117, 128 (2), 141, 208, 246, 250, 254, 255, 258, 300, 332, 374, 388, 391, 403, 424 (2), 453, 459, 487, 490, 507 (3), 511 (2), 567, 571; *see also* Wollaston, Sir John.
....., ..., charges on, 160, 252, 258, 281, 300, 305, 327, 372, 412, 477, 511, 516, 578, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 160, 259, 292, 374.
....., ..., payments to, 305, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582 (5), 584, 587, 592, 594, 595.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 542, 573–600.
Warburton, Peter, letter to, 61.
Ward, [Humble], Lord Ward, goods of, 445.
....., Phil., 161.
....., ..., payment to, 580.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, petition of, 161.
....., Rich., payment to, 587.
Wardrobes, public, 81, 276.
..... keeper of, 491; and *see* Kinnersley, Clement.
....., officers of, 276, 535.
..... stuff, 528, 535.
Wardrope, And., 524.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, officers of, committee on, 230.

Waring, Mich., 571; *see also* Goldsmiths' Hall, treasurers at.
....., Thos., 132 (2), 474.
....., ..., payment to, 597.
Wariston, Scotland, 207, 242.
Warke, Lord Grey of, *see* Grey.
Warner, Armiger, 434.
....., barge-keeper, 154, 189.
Warnford, Hen., pass for, 538.
Warr, Christ., *alias* Johnson, 569.
Warrant, counterfeit, 143, 162.
Warrants, book of, 258.
Warren, Thos., 523.
Warrington, 297.
Warwick, 307.
..... Castle, 251, 254, 291, 334.
...., prisoners in or from, 307, 366, 410, 442, 502, 542.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich.
..... Governor of, 445; and *see* Hawksworth, Major.
....., Marshal of, 307, 334.
....., persons in 365.
Warwickshire, 291.
....., committee for, 445.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 247, 345.
....., ..., reference to, 241.
..... place in, 554.
..... troops in or from, 111, 132.
Wascot or Wascoat, Capt., *see* Westcott.
Washborne, Thos., 481, 497.
Washford (Wexford ?), 321.
Washington, Col. Hen., 84, 269, 275, 289, 522.
Wastell, Col., 135.
Wastern, co. Wilts, 564.
Water, Thos., pass for, 534.
Water Poet, *alias* Taylor, Jno., 544.
Waterford, 48.
....., residents at, 467 (2).
....., ships of, 147, 150, 173, 467 (2), 471, 555 (2).
....., ships to, 87, 467.
....., troops at, 414.
Waterman, Geo., payment to, 600.
Watermen, 77, 117, 154 (2), 296–298, 311, 388, 509, 530.
....., badges for, 298, 414, 426, 461, 509.
....., liveries for, 296, 509, 511.
....., wages of, 426, 491.
Waterton, Jno., 112, 127, 148, 353, 403.
....., of Stepney, 299, 475.
....., of Wapping, 549.
Watkins, searcher of the port of London, 100, 141, 530.
Watson, Wm., 579.
....., Wm., proof master for arms, 229, 560.
....., Mr., 531.
Watts, Capt., 216.
Wauthope, Mr., 517.
Wauton or Walton, Col. Valentine, member of the Council of State, 6, 13, 18, 28, 47, 49, 76, 106, 122, 138 (2), 142, 151, 176, 178 (2), 190, 201, 208, 213, 364, 396, 397 (2), 400, 401, 402, 413, 417, 436, 512, 522 (2).
....., ..., placed on committees, 13, 18, 26, 33, 34, 74, 103, 127, 139, 148 (2), 172, 183, 188 (2), 208, 213, 252, 368, 382, 399, 401, 428, 429, 430, 476.
Wayle, Col., 279.
Weaver, Jno., 197.
Weavers, emigration of, 64.
..... Hall, 5.
...., treasurers at, money lent to, 357.
Webb, Thomas, payment to, 591.
....., Col. Wm., payments to, 574, 596.
....., Wm., 147.
Webberley, Mr., 425.
....., ..., brother of, 425.
Webby, Hen., 559.
Webster, Anth., 36.
....., ..., payments to, 580, 586, 597.
....., Mr., 556.
Weckherlyn, Mr., 40, 334, 503.
Weld, Hump., 106.
Welden, Col. Anth., 42, 52, 53, 57, 76, 77.
....., ..., letter to, 47.
....., ..., pass for, 530.
....., ..., wife of, 530.
....., Col. Ralph, 128.
....., ..., payment to, 573.
Wellingborow, 446.
Wells, Bridget, 546.
....., Thos., 546.
Wells, ships to, 558, 559.
Welly, Mr., of Denton, 187.
Welshman, 342.
Wem, Salop, 444, 445.
Wendall, Mr., 448.
Wentworth, Thos., Earl of Strafford, 4, 7.
....., Jno., 543.
....., Sir Peter, 238.
West, James, 317.
Westbrook, John, 243.
Westcoat, or Westcott, or Wascot, Capt. Thos., 216, 284, 442, 525, 544.
Western Circuit, judges of, 279.
Westhrow, Thos., pass for, 534.
West Indies, travellers to, 322.
Westminster, 135, 338, 549, 550.
..... Abbey, interment in, 165, 183.
....., army in, 134.
....., assessment in, 216.
....., college of, almsmen in, 276.
....., ..., committee for, letters to, 165, 276.
....., ..., master, fellows, &c. of, oath for, 339.
....., collectors, receivers, &c. in, 167.
....., courts of law at, officers of, 338.

Westminster—*cont.*
....., guard at or for, 259, 392; *see also* Parliament and Council of State, guards of.
....., justices of peace in, 151, 339.
....., letters dated from, 10, 48, 58, 72, 73 (2), 79, 85 (2), 96, 98, 99, 249.
....., militia in, 134, 151.
....., ..., committee of, 341.
....., ..., letters to, 230, 357.
....., officers in, engagement or oath to be taken by, 338.
....., provost marshal of, 183.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
....., residents, &c. in, 154, 406, 524, 525, 548 (2).
....., streets, &c. in, 1.
Westmoreland, Major Mathias, letter to, 148.
....., ..., regiment of, 77, 126, 128, 136, 149, 150.
Westmoreland, residents in, 291.
Wetton, Lieut.-Col., 143.
Wetwayne, Capt., regiment of, 397.
Wexford (Ireland), 20, 30, 48, 369, 376, 403, 411, 524, 592.
....., ships taken at, 366 (2), 442, 460, 463.
Weyman, Wm., 555.
....., ..., Elizabeth, mother of, 555.
Weymouth, 27, 165, 171, 200, 252, 352, 356, 418, 495.
....., ammunition, &c. for, 545.
..... Castle, 240.
..... citadel, 352, 418.
....., fortifications at, 418, 581.
....., garrison of, 213, 279, 307, 352, 418, 545.
....., governor of, *see* Haynes, Col.
....., merchants, &c. of, 508.
....., prisoners in, 255, 279, 287, 374 (2), 592.
....., resident at, 76.
....., ships to or from, 371, 377, 379.
....., timber for, 418.
....., troops in, or to, 307, 353, 371, 387, 394.
...., outrages by, 233.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 31.
Whale oil, 380.
Whalley, Chas., *see* Walley.
....., Col., 49, 152, 351, 403 (2), 406, 556.
....., ..., payments to, 591, 593.
....., ..., regiment of, 137, 139, 407.
Wharton, Philip, Lord Wharton, 447.
....., Geo., 402 (2), 490, 568.
....., Peter, 524.
Wheat, 131, 136, 210, 568; *see also* Corn.
..... for Ireland, 62, 72, 78, 112, 117, 118, 126, 136, 178, 186, 191, 202, 205, 209, 210 (2), 224, 228, 239, 284, 454, 535, 562, 566, 574, 580, 583, 587, 596.
Wheatley, Capt. Wm., 74, 96.
....., ..., letter to, 179.
....., ..., warrants to, 562, 564.
Wheeler, Capt. Abraham, 102, 125, 378.
....., ..., letter to, 150.
....., Rich., 561.
....., ..., warrant to, 561.
Wheller, Isaac, account by, 261.
Whelpley, Andrew, 535.
Whetham, Col. Nat., governor of Portsmouth, 362, 488; *see also* Portsmouth, governor of.
....., ..., letter and notes of, 420, 423.
....., ..., letter to, 420.
....., ..., warrant to, 566.
Whetstone, Mr., postmaster at Canterbury, 542.
Whetwall, Rob., 518.
Whichcot, Col., governor of Windsor Castle, 32, 315, 410, 455, 469, 490 (4), 491, 567.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 312, 314, 344.
Whitby, 497.
....., residents at, 407.
....., ships to, 234, 244.
Whitchin, Mr., 86.
White, *alias* Perrot, Geo., 565.
....., Hen., 39.
....., John, 154.
....., Rich., 543.
....., Wm., printer, 63, 547.
....., Capt., 481.
Whitehall, 155, 249, 342, 350, 362, 363, 550.
....., bellringer at, 363.
....., chapel in, 373, 414, 447, 552.
....., ..., groom and keeper of, 363, 373.
....., clock keeper at, 363.
....., committee of, 8, 100, 340, 342, 362, 373, 374, 383, 388, 414, 503, 550.
....., ..., references to, 332, 349.
....., ..., reports of, 363, 364.
....., committees sitting at, 212, 239, 374, 447, 449, 461, 509.
....., cook at, 264.
....., Council Chamber at, 501.
....., Council of State at, 8, 83, 155, 166, 211, 284, 285, 311 (2), 313, 359, 362, 369, 383 (2), 501, 503, 513, 533, 534, 542, 544, 552 (2), 565, 568.
....., furniture, &c. at, 318, 363, 369, 383, 437, 565.
....., gallery in, 155, 363, 372, 501.
....., garden at, 311, 362, 595.
....., ..., keeper of, 332, 362, 363.
....., guard at, 332, 501, 503 (2).
....., ..., allowances for, 362, 398, 490, 592.
....., ..., arms for, 503.
....., guard house at, 368.

Whitehall—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 159, 160–165, 171, 172, 174–176, 178–183, 185–187, 189–193, 197 (2), 200–207, 209–212, 214, 215, 217–224, 226–228, 230–237, 239–248, 250, 251, 253–257, 259, 260, 262–265, 268–270, 272–280, 282–284, 286–304, 306–309, 311–316, 318–320, 323, 324, 326, 328, 330–337, 340–342, 344–348, 352, 353, 356, 357, 361 (3), 366, 367, 369–372, 374, 376–378, 380 (3), 382 (2), 384, 385, 386, 390 (2), 407, 408, 423, 424, 432, 434, 450, 452, 455 (2), 457, 460, 462, 463, 474.
....., lobby at, keeper of, 568.
....., lodgings in, keepers of, 363, 373.
....., Marshal-general at, 311, 569.
....., master mason at, 154.
....., orchard at, keeper of, 363.
....., Paper Office at, 115, 340, 589.
....., ..., clerk of, 233.
....., porters at, 248, 342, 487 (2), 501.
....., preachers at, 447 (2), 515.
....., prison at, 290, 426.
....., prisoner at, 133.
....., repairs of, 165, 172, 250, 295, 372 (2), 488, 550, 584.
....., residents in, 182, 188, 201, 239, 283, 284, 311 (2), 332, 362, 363, 373, 374, 388, 398, 533, 534, 541 (2), 544, 552 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 544.
....., sermons preached in, 373.
....., Shields' gallery in, 155, 372.
....., soldiers quartered at, 83, 201, 240, 284, 303, 544, 551.
....., ..., fuel, lodging, &c. for, 331, 491.
....., stone gallery in, 363, 501.
....., surveyor of works at, *see* Carter, Edw.
....., tilt-yard at, 551.
....., wardrobe stuff in, 535.
....., water gate at, 414.
Whitehall, Rich., 533.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, serjeant-at-law, member of the Council of State, and Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, 6, 9, 167, 173, 263, 374, 376, 384, 438, 481, 482, 502 (2), 507, 508, 511, 512; *see also* Great Seal, commissioners of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 17, 18, 36 (2), 37, 43, 213, 215, 300, 340, 343, 360, 365, 374, 384, 402, 428, 430, 473, 490.
Whitstable, co. Kent, fishermen at, warrant to, 551.
Whittaker, Tobias, M.D., 508.
....., Mr., 33.
Whittlewood forest, deer, conies, &c. in, 369.
Whittington, Luke, 318 (2), 322.
....., Mr., 479.
Whynnard, Thos., 543.
Wickham, corn riot at, 316, 340, 341.
....., inhabitants of, 341.
....., markets at, 316.
....., mayor of, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 316, 341.
....., troops at, 316.
Widdrington, Sir Wm., 39.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, pass for, 541.
Wight, Isle of, 43, 72, 201, 243, 356.
....., ..., castles in, 137, 138, 483, 532, 584.
....., ..., ..., ammunition, &c. required for, 43, 72, 110, 235, 546 (2), 547 (2).
....., ..., Charles I. at, 5.
....., ..., Crown lands in, 483.
....., ..., defence of, 277.
....., ..., fortifications at, 468, 476, 483, 532.
....., ..., ..., money for repair of, 307, 468, 483, 588.
....., ..., gentry in, 451.
....., ..., governors of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas., and Sydenham, Col. Wm.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 277.
....., ..., powder for, 311.
....., ..., treaty at, money borrowed for, 363.
....., ..., troops in or for, 475.
....., ..., ..., commanders of, 267, 277.
....., ..., ..., raising of, 277.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 203, 206.
....., ..., wreck near, 44, 226.
Wigtown, Scotland, sheriffdom of, committee of war in, 266.
Wilbraham, Roger, letter to, 61.
Wilcox, Jno., 84.
Wild, Capt., consul at Smyrna, 88; *see also* Smyrna, consul at.
....., ..., letter to, 91, 196.
....., prisoner, 314, 561.
Wildey, Rear-Admiral Wm., 346.
....., ..., salary of, 341.
Wildman, Jno., 154.
Wildy, Capt., 226.
Wilkes, Rich., payment to, 579.
....., Mr., 99.
Wilkinson, Capt. Robt., 401, 519, 527.
....., Wm., payment to, 583.
....., Dr., payment to, 588.
Willes, July, 76, 79.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 212.
....., Fras., 391.
..... or Williamson, John, 306, 409 (2), 510.
....., John, master farrier of the Irish train, 581.
....., Sir John, 244.
....., Luke, 56, 58.
....., Oliver, 540.
....., Robert, 175, 365, 551.
....., Wm., 564.

Williams—*cont.*
....., Capt., 537.
....., ..., wife of, pass for, 537.
....., Dr., 83.
....., prisoner, 453.
Williamson, Jno., *see* Williams.
....., Wm., 48.
....., Mr., 486.
Williboson or Willubson, Danl., letter to, 259.
....., ..., warrant to, 542.
Willingham, Mr., 503.
Willoughby, Col. Fras., 423, 428, 525.
....., ..., Lady and children of, pass for, 537.
....., Sir Fras., 140, 205, 213, 224, 267.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 586.
....., Col. Wm., Navy Commissioner at Portsmouth, 72, 170, 204, 212, 230 (2), 239, 240, 241, 248, 272, 378, 404, 405, 408, 421, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 38, 138, 441, 452, 467.
....., ..., reference to, 504.
..... Capt., 69, 71, 204, 249 (2), 250.
....., Mr., 562.
Wills, Uriah, 419.
Wills or testaments, and administrations, Bill on, 199.
....., ..., committee on, 238, 432.
....., ..., registrars for, 428, 432.
Willubson, Danl., *see* Williboson.
Wilshire, Capt., *see* Wiltshire.
Wilson, Elianor, 123.
....., Alderman Rowland, member of the Council of State, 6, 9, 21, 51, 66, 72, 101, 105–107, 130, 138, 142, 269, 449, 451, 453, 456, 460, 465, 495, 496, 512.
....., ..., placed on committees, 14 (2), 31, 34, 58, 59 (2), 86, 103 (2), 145, 297, 343, 447, 451.
....., ..., references to, 103, 190, 300.
....., ..., warrant to, 560.
....., Wm., 523.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., *alias* Heaton, Dr., 384, 544, 561.
Wilton, Walter, payment to, 583.
Wiltshire or Wilshire, Capt. Rich., 152, 280, 319 (2), 320.
....., ..., payment to, 599.
Wiltshire association, 52.
....., places in, 53, 564.
....., raising men in, 351, 354, 593.
....., ..., officers for, 355 (3).
Winchester or Winton, 86.
....., Bishop of, late, Curle, Walter, 53, 54.
..... Castle, 243, 245, 272, 294.
...., demolishing of, 180, 197, 241, 304, 305, 320, 323.
..... College, master, fellows, &c. of, oath for, 339.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet, Jno.
Winde, Mr., 411.
Windell, Thos., 108.
....., ..., Helenor, wife of, 108.
Windham, Col. Fras., commission to, 355.
....., ..., instructions for, 354.
....., Sir Hugh, 129, 235.
....., Thos., 45.
Windsor, 132.
....., arms at, 537.
..... Bridge, timber for, 534.
..... Castle, 32, 345, 490 (3).
...., designs against, 312, 314, 315.
..... chapel or church, 410.
....., ..., committee on repairs, &c. of, 490.
....., ..., furniture, &c., in, 490, 491.
....., Charles I. at, 5.
..... forest, 167.
...., keeper of, warrant to, 565.
...., timber in, 154, 340, 477, 479, 490, 515, 537, 554, 567.
...., woodwards of, warrant to, 567.
..... garrison, 32, 312, 567.
....., governor of, *see* Whichcot, Col.
....., money from, 573.
....., ordnance at, 490.
....., ..., carriages for, 567.
..... parks, 155, 502.
....., piping stolen from, 490, 491, 546.
....., poor knights of, 490, 491.
....., preachers at, 32.
....., prisoners at, 32, 410.
....., residents at, 469.
....., robbery at, 344.
....., storekeeper at, 500.
....., troops at, 353.
....., wardrobe keeper at, 491.
Windsor, Lord, *see* Hickman.
Wine office, 161.
Wines, 114, 116.
....., excise on, 225.
....., French, 452 ?
Wingate, Edw., note by, 1.
Wingfield, John, 556.
....., Sir Rich., 531.
Wingreen, Ralph, 319.
Winsley, Martha, 419.
Winstanley, Edm., 363.
Winter, Sir Jno., 39, 294, 295, 443, 545, 546.
Winton, *see* Winchester.
Witchcraft, 215.
Wither, Mr., letter to, 320.
Witherings, Mr., 99, 142.
Wittewrong, Sir John, 279.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
Wogan, Abraham, letter to, 109.
Wollaston, Alderman Sir Jno., treasurer-at-war, 86, 120, 129, 130, 142, 245, 327, 330, 332, 396, 402, 404, 438, 447, 571.
....., ..., letters to, 141, 328.
....., ..., payments by, 573 (2), 595.

Wollaston, Alderman Sir Jno.—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant to, 598.
....., Mr., 40.
Wood, Geo., 144, 360, 471.
....., ..., petitions of, 144, 289.
....., ..., statement by, 144.
....., Sir Hen., pass for, 543.
....., Marg., 229.
....., Robt., letter to, 176.
....., Rob., pilot, 544.
....., Lieut. Valentine, 77, 572.
....., Wm., 370.
....., ..., payment to, 591.
....., Mr., prisoner, 229.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 229.
Woodbridge, Thos., 197.
Woodbridge, 423.
....., ships of, or built at, 200, 472.
Woodcock, John, letter to, 140.
Woodcot, Mr., 470, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 159, 252, 272.
Woodgreen, Capt. Isaac, 564.
Woods and forests, 213, 434, 435, 464; *see also* Timber.
Woodshee, resident at, 546.
Wool, 64, 65, 477.
....., manufacture of, 64, 297.
....., transportation of, 199, 330.
Woolchurch, merchant at, 545.
Wooley, Jno., 41 (2).
Woollen cloth, 274, 277; *see also* Cloth.
..... draper, 144.
Woolward, Wm., 392.
Woolwich, 395.
..... dock, ships in or to, 122, 171.
..... dockyard, 333.
...., ships built at, 171, 181.
....., officers at, 397.
....., ropemakers at, 133, 395, 520.
....., ships built at, 82, 548.
....., ships to, 531.
....., surgeon at, 532.
Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, 564.
Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.
Worcester House (London), 135 (2), 164, 183 (2), 532.
....., committee at, 485.
....., officers and troops in, 264.
Worcester, 443.
....., murder in, 278.
Worcestershire, 45.
....., excise commissioners in, 515.
....., place in, 430.
....., residents in, 271.
....., riots in, 515.
....., sequestrations in, committee for, 45.
....., ..., letters to, 44, 218.
Worgan, Christ., letter to, 176.
Worger, Edw., 388.
Works, the, clerk of, 165, 172, 546.
....., surveyor of, 155, 165, 172, 280, 283, 295, 344, 349, 363, 372, 410; *see also* Carter, Edw.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Worsenholme, Sir Jno., 382.
Worsley, Thos., 291.
....., ..., John, son of, 291.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 291.
Worth, Susan, pass for, 537.
Worthevale, Capt. Christ., 521.
....., Capt. Rich., 521.
Wren, Mr., 547.
Wressall Castle, 279, 428.
....., demolishing of, 264, 278, 279, 285, 286, 290.
Wrexham, prisoners at, 236.
Wright or Waight, John, Ensign, 247, 253.
....., John, warrant to, 553.
....., Thomas, 433.
....., Wm., warrant to, 528.
....., Wm., printer, 529.
....., Major or Capt., 216, 284, 544.
Wriothesley, Sir W., 446.
Writing, double, secret of, 288 (2).
Wroth, Sir Thos., letter to, 256.
....., Thos., 373.
Wyan or Wyand, Mr., registrar of the Admiralty Court, 62, 178, 388.
....., ..., letters to, 122, 219.
....., ..., order to, 220.
Wyatt, Devereux, 191.
....., Jno., 522.
Wybrantz, Daniel, 111, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
Wye, Rich., sen., 395, 554.
....., Rich., jun., 395, 554 (2).
Wylde, Jno., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, member of the Council of State, 6, 183, 362 (2), 365, 370, 374, 376, 406, 449, 465, 469, 476, 512.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 45.
....., ..., letter to, 341.
....., ..., placed on committees, 413, 417, 474.
....., ..., reference to, 471.
Wyn, Devereux, 262.
Wynn, Maurice, 258.
....., Sir Rich., treasurer to the Queen, account of, 258.
Wyrewater (co. Lancaster), persons at, 297.

Y.

Yarborough, Robt., 323.
Yards, *see* Dockyards.
Yarmouth or Great Yarmouth, 267, 282, 290, 297, 357, 382, 450, 493, 495, 563.

Yarmouth or Great Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 457.
....., ..., letter to, 201.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 137.
....., bailiffs, aldermen, &c. of, 519.
....., defence of, 232.
..... fleet, 152.
....., fort at, 541, 580.
....., ..., payment for, 586.
....., garrison in, 230, 267.
....., ..., troops in, 228, 234, 495.
....., governor of, 541.
....., magazine at, 71.
....., mariners at, 267, 268.
....., ..., mutiny of, 301, 302.
....., militia in, officers of, 521.
....., North, prisoner in, 496.
....., officers at, 267, 411, 541.
....., piracies near, 263, 264.
....., prisoners in, 201, 252, 346, 480, 481.
....., residents at, 56, 223, 280, 495.
....., ships at, 267, 301, 302, 408, 409, 519.
....., ships fitting out, at, 234, 241.
....., ships victualling at, 125 (2), 208, 276, 280, 368.
....., ships of, or crayers, 81, 112 (3), 157, 178 (2), 273, 292 (6), 535 (2), 544, 547.
....., ships to or from, 122, 157, 223 (2), 241, 273, 283, 291, 301, 304, 318, 551, 554, 558, 559.
....., travellers to or from, 267, 268 (3), 447.
....., victualler at, *see* King, Thos.
....., victuals at or for, 167, 383.
Yarmouth Roads, ships in, 152, 267, 268.
Yarrow, commissary, warrant to, 540.
Yarvell, Wm., 541.
Yates or Yeates, Barth., warrant to, 562 (3).
....., Lady, pass for, 547.
Yeomans, Jno., warrant to, 553.
Yoakly, Michael, 318.
Yong, Roger, sons of, 558.
York, Duke of, *see* James.
York, 232, 237, 558.
....., assizes at, 247, 248.
....., Clifford's tower at, keeper of, warrant to, 536.
....., Commander-in-Chief at, 235.
....., council of war at, 244.
....., magazine at, 205.
....., mayor of, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 345.
....., merchants at, 574.
....., officers at, 235.
York—*cont.*
....., persons in, 524.
....., prisoners in or to, 243, 244, 247, 248.
....., riots at, 237, 238.
....., ..., committee on, 233, 237.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 235.
....., stores at, keepers of, letter to, 187.
....., trade of, 160.
....., traveller to, 187.
....., Vice-Admiral of, Earl of Mulgrave, 206.
Yorkshire, 1, 232, 278, 279.
....., coast of, 497.
....., committee of, or commissioners in, 1, 8, 235, 299.
....., gentlemen of, 188.
....., justices of assize for, 244.
....., ..., letter to, 243.
....., members of Parliament for, 497.
....., militia in, committee or commissioners for, 432.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 298.
....., places in, 1, 2, 65, 278, 422.
....., residents in, 1, 65, 415, 432, 510.
....., sheriff of, 422.
....., troops in, disaffection of, 298, 299.
....., ..., disbanding of, 574.
....., East riding of, 1.
....., ..., militia in, commissioners for, 510.
Youghall (Ireland), ships at, 251.
....., ships to, 84, 515, 516.
....., stores, &c. sent to, 565, 569 (2), 599.
....., travellers to, 501, 529.
Young or Younge, Capt. Anth., 110, 160, 206 (2), 207.
....., ..., letters to, 157, 313.
....., ..., payment to, 589.
....., ..., warrant to, 211.
....., Patrick, keeper of books, &c. at St. James's, 323, 473 (2), 526.
....., Thos., 368.
....., Wm., 319.

Z.

Zachary, waterman, 311.
Zante, 198.
Zealand, 405, 499.
....., ships to, 480.
Zurich, cantons of, 116.